Chapter 11 to 15 Consideration of responses to the draft Local Plan review consultation (2019), and recommendations for Submission Local Plan review (2016 - 2036)

Draft Policies – Marham

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Recommendation(s):

- Carry forward the allocation made by the SADMP (2016)
- Having considered all of the points raised, and in particular those of Norfolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority who would object to site being included in the Plan, it is proposed not to carry forward the draft allocation to the submission version of the Local review Plan (MAR1 / Site H219).
- The housing numbers may suggest that there is no absolute requirement to allocate a site at Marham. However, given the that Marham is classed as Growth Key Rural Service Centre (GKRSC) it is recommended that Site 2H041 be proposed for the allocation of at least 35 dwellings as part of the Local Plan review
- Amendments to supporting text in line with the above and to correct inaccurate information with regards to the description of Marham as highlighted by consultees

Summary of Comments: (Please see Appendix 1 for comments and responses)

- Marham not located close to the A10 so not in accordance with growth strategy
- Some consider there is no need for a further housing allocation at Marham beyond that contained within the SADMP
- Objections to proposed new draft housing allocation: Highways issues in terms of either access or local highway network or footpaths raised by Norfolk County Council, Marham Parish Council and members of the local community
- Other issues raised with regard to the site: flood risk, amenity, broadband capacity, wildlife
- The Local Plan review states that services/facilities on the base are available for all to use, they are not
- Concern raised with regard to Norfolk County Councils emerging Waste and Minerals Plan

- 'At least'
- Concern raised over the consultation process

Additionally

- Two further sites have been submitted for consideration, one passed the HELAA assessment and is assessed further in the Sustainability Appraisal. The other did not pass the HELAA assessment due to access being identified by Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority as a constraint.
- An indicative layout of Site 2H041, which passed the HELAA, is assessed in the SA and is recommended for allocation in the Local Plan review submission version is contained as Appendix 2.

Conclusions

Whilst Marham isn't located directly along the A10 / main rail line, it is a relatively short distance to the A10, Downham Market and associated train station. The RAF Base is one the largest direct and indirect employers within the Borough and it is mainly for this reason the area of Marham comprising the village and the RAF Base is considered a Growth Key Rural Service Centre.

The draft Local Plan review Consultation process was carried out in accordance with the regulations. In fact, it was extended for an additional 2 weeks to an 8-week period allowing for a greater and more detailed response from those who wished to take part. A press event was hosted and reported in local papers, drop-in sessions were held at the three main towns, and all documents were available online.

At the time of the Local Plan review consultation with regards to the emerging Norfolk County Council Minerals and Waste Plan, it is suggested that commenters join in with that process. However, it should be noted that the NCC M&WP once adopted will from part of the Local Development Plan.

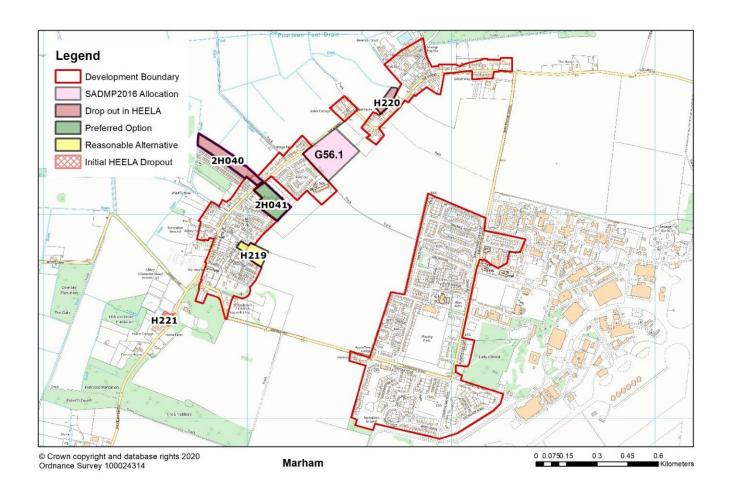
'At Least' forms part of the policy. The SADMP inspector felt this was needed and this was put forward as a main modification to the Plan in order for it meet the tests of soundness. It is required to ensure that the Borough Council has the best opportunity for meeting its local housing need. This added flexibility also guards against other sites potentially not coming forward as envisaged at the time of the SADMP adoption for reasons unknown at the time. The SADMP pre-submission consultation, examination including proposed modification consultation and subsequent adoption of the Plan was all carried

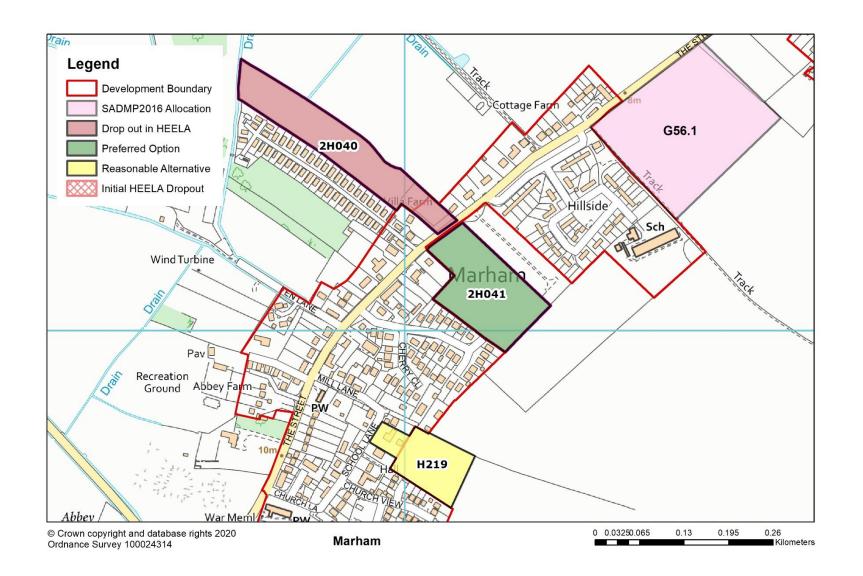
out in a comprehensive and transparent way. Please see Inspector's Report: https://www.west-norfolk.gov.uk/info/20220/site allocations and development management policies plan/367/examination

With specific reference to the proposed site, the comments from NCC would make it more difficult for the site to come forward as envisaged by the draft plan. The issues raised by NCC have been shared early on with the site owner for their consideration. They have not been in contact since. Based upon this it is proposed to no longer carry forward the site as an allocation as part of the Local Plan review.

However, given Marham's status within the Plan as a GKRSC, other sites which have been proposed through the consultation, should and have been assessed and following this it is recommend that Site 2H041 is proposed for allocation.

Marham-Sustainability Appraisal – Site Map





Marham – Sustainability Appraisal – Site Scoring Matrix

Site Ref						Site Sustair	nability Factor	r			
	Access to	Community	Economy A	Economy B	Flood	Heritage	Highways	Landscape &	Natural	Infrastructure,	Climate
	Services	& Social	Business	Food Production	Risk		& Transport	Amenity	Environment	Pollution & Waste	Change
LPr	+	++	0	х	+	0	++	+	0	+/x	#
G56.1											
SADMP	+	++	0	х	+	0	++	+	0	+/x	n/a
G56.1											
H219	+	#	+	xx	+	0	х	O	0	#	#
2H041	+	+	+	X	+	#	+/#	O	0	#	#

KEY: ++ very positive; + positive; x negative; xx very negative; ~ negligible; o none; # depending on implementation; ? uncertain

Marham- Sustainability Appraisal – Site Commentary

H219 (11-11-20166123) – This site scores positively for the factor 'access to services' as the site is located within a reasonable distance to a number of local facilities including the village hall, church, and primary school. The site is located within Flood Zone 1 (low risk), the LLFA consider that standard information would be required at the planning stage and that there are little to no constraints, hence there is a positive score for 'flood risk'. There is also a positive score for 'economy A business' as not only would there be an economic benefit from the construction and associated industries, an increase in the local population could support local services and facilities, and with RAF Marham close by could provide off-base housing for those directly or indirectly

employed by one the Borough's largest employers. It could also provide affordable housing close to RAF Marham. However, this has been balanced by several of the local community objecting to the site's inclusion within the Local Plan review as part of the draft consultation. Hence the '#' score for 'community and social'.

There would be a neutral impact upon 'heritage', 'landscape & amenity' and 'natural environment'. The site is located to east of the village, to north, south and west of the site is existing residential housing in an estate style layout, to the east and north east is countryside, however development of the site would be seen in the context of the existing built environment from either short distance views from the adjacent road/foot path network or limited longer distance views that may be possible from the road network and local footpaths.

There is a negative recorded for the factor 'economy B food production' as the site is located in area classed as Grade 2 / Grade 3 Agricultural Land, however this is a constraint upon the settlement. It is noted that the current owners state that site is currently used as a horse paddock. The score for 'infrastructure, pollution & waste' is dependent upon implementation.

Through the draft Local Plan review consultation Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority raised an objection to the site. They consider that Mill Lane, School Lane and Church road are all sub-standard. As Highways are looking at this review as a new plan, they would not like to see the site come forward and are now placing significant emphasis on the ability to achieve safe pedestrian access to the school which this site cannot. Therefore, it is considered that roads are narrow with no footways and a safe access, particularly pedestrian access, cannot be provided between the site and The Street. They consider this is not a preferred site. The score for 'climate change' is mixed as although the location is considered sustainable a lot would depend upon the nature of the housing brought forward.

2H041 (29-04-20195110) – This site scores positively for the factor 'access to services' as the site is located within a reasonable distance to a number of local facilities including the village hall, church, and in particular the primary school. The site has been the subject of a pre-application and as a part of this Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority raised no objection in principle to the site, the same position was echoed as part of the 2019/20 HELAA consultation.

The site is located within Flood Zone 1 (low risk). There is also a positive score for 'economy A business' as not only would there be an economic benefit from the construction and associated industries, an increase in the local population could support local services and facilities, and with RAF Marham close by could provide off-base housing for those directly or indirectly employed by one the Borough's largest employers. It could also provide affordable housing close to RAF Marham. Hence the '+' score for 'community and social'.

The site is located relatively central within the village. The site is bordered by a combination of existing residential housing in an estate style layout/ ribbon development, a mobile home park, a cemetery and open countryside, however development of the site would be seen in the context of the existing built environment from either short distance views from the adjacent road/foot path network or limited longer distance views that may be possible from the road network and local footpaths. Consideration will need to be given to this context in any design scheme.

The score for 'Heritage' is '#' as through the pre-application process Norfolk Historic Environment Services (HES) stated that the site lies between the 12th century parish Church of the Holy Trinity and Cistercian nunnery to the southwest and the cropmarks of a medieval moated site (perhaps a manorial centre) to the northwest. In addition, Prehistoric, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and medieval finds have been recovered from the surrounding fields including and Early Saxon brooch (perhaps indicating burials) to the east. Consequently, there is potential that heritage assets with archaeological interest (buried archaeological remains) will be present at the site and that their significance will be adversely affected by the proposed development. If planning permission is granted, HES therefore ask that this be subject to a programme of archaeological mitigatory work in accordance with *National Planning Policy Framework* para. 199.

There is a negative recorded for the factor 'economy B food production' as the site is located in area classed as Grade 3 Agricultural Land, however this is a constraint upon the settlement. The score for 'infrastructure, pollution & waste' is dependent upon implementation. The score for 'climate change' is mixed as although the location is considered sustainable a lot would depend upon the nature of the housing scheme brought forward.

SADMP Allocation

G56.1 – This site having been through the Local Plan process already, is allocated by the SADMP for a residential development of at least 50 dwellings. The site has since come forward with a phased planning proposal. The first phase being frontage development for 8 new homes (18/01896/F). This site scores highly positive in the sustainability factor 'highways & transport' as development of the site as indicated by the agents would provide a new access road and drop-off facility to the school, a new bus layby, and new and improved footpaths in the vicinity. The site also scored highly positive in the factor 'community & social' as not only would I provide the facilities already mentioned it would provide affordable housing and was support by Marham Parish Council and the public. Positive scores are made with regard to 'access to services' being in close proximity to the junior school and the shops located on the RAF base, 'flood risk' being located in a low flood risk zone and 'landscape and amenity' as the agents of the land owner have illustrated that a significant portion of the site is to be given over to open space including a substantial margin of landscape planting. As with all of growth options proposed for Marham there would be neutral impacts upon 'Economy A business', 'heritage' and 'natural environment', negative impact upon 'economy B food production' and both positives and negatives associated with the factor 'infrastructure, pollution & waste'. The key difference between the SADMP and LPr assessment is the

consideration of the new indicator 'climate change'. The score here is judged to be '#' as Marham has been identified as a sustainable location, however the design of eth development overall and the individual homes will have an impact and this isn't 100% known at this point.

Marham - Sustainability Appraisal - Site Discussion

- Overall, the sustainability appraisal indicates that Site 2H041 would be potentially suitable for allocation given that it scores positively overall, it is relatively constraint free, and it is currently the only site which could potentially come forward and be developed at Marham.
- Site H219 was previously been considered for allocation as part of the SADMP process, and was considered to be a preferred option at the Preferred Option Stage, however at that time an additional site came forward which was considered more sustainable and therefore G56.1 was allocated by the SADMP. It was also a preferred option at the draft Local Plan review consultation stage (2019) however, Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority would object to the site being proposed for allocation.
- The Local Plan review's growth strategy seeks to support Marham and its role in the local and national economy as it play's home to RAF Marham. Accordingly, new homes are sought for allocation and Marham is classed as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre.
- The HELAA indicates that Site 2H041 could accommodate in the region of 35 dwellings, and the site has been proposed for 35 dwellings as part of the pre-application service offered by the Borough Council.

Marham - Sustainability Appraisal - Site Conclusion

- The SADMP made a residential site allocation of G56.1 for at least 50 new homes. This site has come forward with a proposal to develop the site in phased approach. Given that this is a review of the plan, the Local Plan review seeks to carry forward this allocation as part of it.
- After careful consideration and on balance given that Site 2H041 scores positively overall, it would assist in achieving the Local Plan review's growth strategy in supporting Marham and RAF Marham, and that is currently the only realistic site option, it is considered appropriate to

propose the allocation of Site 2H2O41 for at least 35 dwellings.

Policy Recommendations:

Amend the support text as follows:

Description

11.1.1 Marham is situated to the southeast of King's Lynn, and is almost equidistant between King's Lynn, Downham Market (to the southwest) and Swaffham (to the east). The settlement of Marham is spread over a large area, comprising both Marham village and RAF Marham. A proportion of the village services and facilities are located on the RAF base but available for all residents to use, these include a school, GP surgery, bus routes, retail and employment uses. A proportion of the village services and facilities are associated with the RAF BASE and some of these are available for residents to use. Services/facilities include a school, GP surgery, bus routes, retail and employment uses. The Parish of Marham has a population of 3,531 (Census Data 2011).

RAF Marham is currently the largest operational front-line base of the RAF. It is has been designated the sole operating base for the Lightning II aircraft. It is the largest single-site employer in the Borough by a considerable margin, representing the equivalent of around 1 in 12 of employed jobs in the Borough. With dependants the RAF Marham 'community' is over 8,000 people; some living on the base itself and others in local towns and settlements. This figure is expected to rise, if the major role of the base is maintained, towards 10,000. Overall, the base is estimated to contribute in excess of £130 million per annum into the local economy through salaries and payments to local businesses. In turn the base community is a significant user of local services.

The old village of Marham has a linear form of development along 'The Street'. The village is distinct from the RAF base and with landmarks including The Church of the Holy Trinity and the Cistercian Abbey Ruins. The village-scape consists of mainly modern development, and there are views across from landscape from the edges of the village.

The combination of RAF Marham and the Village of Marham together ensure that the settlement is classed a Growth Key Rural Service Centre. Please see Policy LP09 for details of support for the RAF Marham.

The SADMP (2016) made an allocation for at least 50 dwellings (G56.1). The Local Plan review carries this forward. In addition, given the above, it makes a further allocation for at least another 35 dwellings.

MAR1 – Marham, Land south of The Street

Site Allocation

Policy MAR1 - Marham, Land south of The Street

Land of around 1.6 hectares to the south of The Street, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 35 dwellings

Development will be subject to compliance with the following:

- 1. Subject to safe access being achieved to the satisfaction of Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority;
- 2. Submission of details showing sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and the drainage system will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for future management and maintenance of the SUDS should be included with submission:
- 3. Development will be subject to a programme of archaeological mitigatory work in accordance with National Planning Policy Framework para. 199
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site (Site Ref. 2H041) is situated relatively centrally to Marham village. The site is close to a number of the village services, including the school and could be said to represent a modest extension to the existing built environment of the village. The Marham development boundary immediately abuts the site's northern and western boundaries. The immediate surroundings include estate type housing developments, ribbon style housing development along the street, a mobile home park, a cemetery and open countryside.

The Borough Council considers that the allocation of this site (SA/ HELAA Ref. 2H041/ Submission Ref. 29-04-20195110) through the Local Plan review would support Marham as Growth Key Rural Service Centre. The site is appropriately located close to the centre of the settlement, and in particular the local primary school. It is capable of providing 35 dwellings.

Access is envisaged to be gained from The Street, to the north, and the policy contains clause ensuring that this achieved to the satisfaction of Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority. They did not raise an objection to the site through the Housing and Economic Land Availability Assessment (HELAA) consultation.

Norfolk Historic Environment Services (HES) state that the site lies between the 12th century parish Church of the Holy Trinity and Cistercian nunnery to the southwest and the cropmarks of a medieval moated site (perhaps a manorial centre) to the northwest. In addition, Prehistoric, Roman, Anglo-Saxon and medieval finds have been recovered from the surrounding fields including and Early Saxon brooch (perhaps indicating burials) to the east. Consequently, there is potential that heritage assets with archaeological interest (buried archaeological remains) will be present at the site and that their significance will be adversely affected by the proposed development. Therefore, in accordance with HES's advice item 3 appears in the policy above.

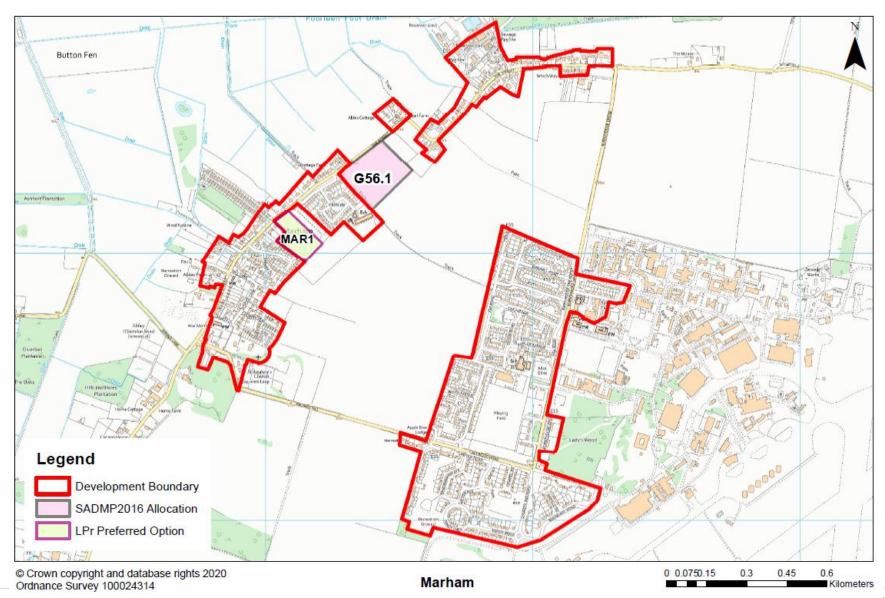
The site is classified as grade 3 agricultural land although this is constraint upon the whole settlement which either Grade 3 or 2. The site is at low risk from flooding, being located within Flood Zone 1.

The site is bordered by a combination of existing residential housing in an estate style layout/ ribbon development, a mobile home park, a cemetery and open countryside, however development of the site would be seen in the context of the existing built environment from either short distance views from the adjacent road/foot path network or limited longer distance views that may be possible from the road network and local footpaths.

Consideration will need to be given to this context in any design scheme.

Development of this site could be said to represent a modest extension to the existing built environment of the village. The Marham development boundary immediately abuts the site's northern and western boundaries

Development of this site would be well screened and as discussed would relate well to the village. The majority of views of the site are limited to the near distance from adjacent roads, properties and public rights of way. Medium and long-distance views from the wider landscape are possible from the north and east. However, in these views the site is seen in the context of the existing settlement.



Appendix 1: Summary of Comments & Suggested Response:

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Debbie Mack Historic England		See updated comments at: 978		No Action. Having read through the full comments, it isn't clear what these comments relate to.
Mr Michael Rayner CPRE	Object	Marham - unnecessary allocations due to existence of existing allocated sites and brownfield sites.	Remove site allocation	Noted. The housing numbers have been recalculated given changes to the NPPF and associated documents and the BC latest housing trajectory. This suggests a change in approach. It should be noted that sites on the BC's brownfield register predominantly have permission or are allocated so in essence the site owners could crack on.
J J Gallagher	Object	Please take this as my comment on the BCKL&WN Local Plan Review 2019. The BCKL&WN Local Plan Review 2019 Vision and Strategic Objectives highlights Marham as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre and the vision is,"Supporting growth at Marham,		Noted. Consider Possible Implications. The comments mainly relate to the emerging Norfolk

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		with the continued presence of a key employer in RAF Marham". It		County Council Minerals
		is also noted in Sect 3, Vision, "People want to be part of the		and Waste Plan. It is
		success story that is West Norfolk, drawn here to live, work, invest		suggested that the
		and visit", and"West Norfolk enjoys an unparalleled balance		commenter joins in with
		between quality of life and quality of opportunity with people		that process. However, it
		drawn to the area to take advantage of this." Also, at LP01 under		should be noted that the
		Sustainable Development Locations, para 3 "In accommodating		NCC M&WP once adopted
		these priorities our approach will use the settlement hierarchy (set		will from part of the Local
		out in policy LP02) to ensure that: c. Locally appropriate levels		Development Plan.
		of growth take place in selected Growth Key Rural Service		
		Centres", and LP02 states "Growth Key Rural Services Centres - The		
		two Growth Key Rural Service Centres have been identified as they		
		are closely related to overall Growth Strategy in close proximity to		
		A10 / Main rail line Growth Corridor which has been identified.		
		They not only provide a range of services and facilities for the local		
		population and wider rural areas, but have been identified as being		
		capable of accommodating a higher level of growth than		
		previously. In Watlington this is mainly due to the services and		
		facilities present, which includes the railway station on the main		
		line from King's Lynn to Cambridge / London King's Cross. At		
		Marham the Borough Council wants to support RAF Marham, as		
		one of the largest employers in the area, by providing further		
		housing options for potential employees. These are all laudable		
		visions and strategies ; however, they fail to address the Norfolk		
		County Council (NCC) proposal to allow the development of the		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		biggest silica sand quarry in the UK, SIL 02 (1000 acres), directly		
		opposite the largest of the housing development sites in Marham.		
		The proposed housing site, G56.1 The Street, is for at least 50		
		mixed dwellings on an uphill site and approximately 450m from		
		the southern edge of the proposed site SIL 02. The landscape		
		between the housing development and the proposed NCC quarry is		
		open arable land. Taking the BCKL&WN Local Plan Review Vision		
		and the policies LP 01 and 02, highlighted in the first para above,		
		how can the Borough Council's plan possibly succeed if a 1000 acre		
		quarry is allowed to be developed for 30+ years within 450 m of		
		any planned dwelling development? Who would want to come and		
		live there? Why would any family settle their children next to a		
		silica quarry? Why would anyone based at RAF Marham want to		
		buy a property that they could neither sell nor rent out if they		
		were posted away to another base? How does any of this point		
		towards GROWTH STRATEGY? In summary, my comment is that		
		the BCKL&WN Local Plan is following the National Planing Policy		
		Guidance and the National Planning Policy Framework documents		
		but is diametrically opposed to the NCC Mineral and Waste Local		
		Plan (M&WLP) with respect to the proposed quarry SIL 02 at		
		Marham. Therefore, what are the BCKL&WN doing/intending to do		
		to oppose SIL 02 in the NCC M&WLP in order to support the		
		Borough Council's own Visions and Strategies to promote growth		

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		in the identified Growth Key Rural Service Centre at Marham and support the Borough's largest employer by far?		
Mrs Inga-Lucy Barrett	Suggests amendme nt	This statement is factually incorrect. Facilities/amenities on the RAF base are not all available to local residents. Those that are, are not within easy walking distance of either of the proposed sites. Village amenities include a Monday -Saturday daytime bus service to Kings Lynn, a junior school, satellite GP surgery (already working at full capacity) and two fast food outlets. There is no shop nor Post Office in the village. There is no bus service to Narborough or Swaffham. At present there is very low demand for housing in this village with a large number of unsold properties already on the market. The possibility of a large area of adjoining farmland being quarried for silica sand in the future does not attract interested buyers.	See box to the left	Amend supporting text accordingly. Consider Possible Implications. Some comments mainly relate to the emerging Norfolk County Council Minerals and Waste Plan. It is suggested that the commenter joins in with that process. However, it should be noted that the NCC M&WP once adopted will from part of the Local Development Plan.
Mrs Sara Porter Marham Parish Council	Suggests amendme nt	The statement in 11.1.1. regarding village services and amenities is factually incorrect. The RAF facilities located on the Base are not available for all residents to use. The outlets located outside the camp gate (Post Office store, library, cafe and hairdresser) are the only RAF amenities available to civilians. This statement must therefore be removed from the Local Plan or amended accordingly.	See box to the left	Amend supporting text accordingly.

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Ms Svetlana Ignatieva	Object	The Local Plan is entirely inconsistent with the Norfolk County		Noted. Consider potential
		Council plans and Local Plan objectives are undeliverable given the		Implications. Comments
		contradicting objectives of NCC. Issues identified in the		with regard to Marham
		Sustainability Appraisal should be addressed prior to proceeding		mainly relate to the
		with more unsustainable development in the borough.		emerging Norfolk County
				Council Minerals and
				Waste Plan. It is suggested
				that the commenter joins
				in with that process.
				However, it should be
				noted that the NCC M&WP
				once adopted will from
				part of the Local
				Development Plan.
Mrs Sara Porter	Object	CPRE Pledge	Remove site allocations	Noted. See response the
				CPRE comments earlier
Marham Parish				
Council				
June Gwenneth	Support	Marham has been identified as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre due to	Make further	Noted. The plan has sought
Matthews	''	its location, range of services and facilities and as it is capable of	allocations at Marham	to provide housing at
		accommodating a higher level of growth, together with the expected	considering the base is	Marham which has been

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		increase of employment at RAF Marham. Section 11.1 clearly identifies the importance of the base to the economy of the Borough, and the UK as a whole. It is therefore evident that where there is such economic activity, housing needs to be provided for people working at the base, as well as in businesses whose services are utilised by the base. The number of units proposed for allocation in Marham is very small for a settlement that has been targeted for growth. Looking at the table in Section D of the Local Plan Review, which relates to the distribution of housing between settlements in the Rural Area, it is surprising to see that Marham is only being allocated 25 units in comparison to the 115 units proposed for allocation in the other Growth Key Rural Service Centre, Watlington. It is also noted that the settlements of Burnham Market and Terrington St. Clement, which are only Key Rural Service Centres, are proposed for more housing growth than Marham. The Local Plan Review as it stands does not therefore provide consistency between its vision and strategy, with the actual allocations proposed. The vision sets out support for the growth of the economy in a sustainable manner, ensuring growth of the Borough in a sustainable manner and focusing growth in sustainable settlements. The vision and objectives are therefore clearly directing housing growth towards sustainable manner, by providing people with homes close to the Borough's biggest single site employer, RAF Marham, reducing reliance on the car.	one of the Borough's largest sources of employment.	identified as GKRSC, for reasons mentioned by the consultee.
Judy Patricia Matthews Nana	Support	Marham has been identified as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre due to its location, range of services and facilities and as it is capable of accommodating a higher level of growth, together with the expected increase of employment at RAF Marham. Section 11.1 clearly identifies the importance of the base to the economy of the Borough, and the UK as a whole. It is therefore evident that where there is such economic activity,	Make further allocations at Marham considering the base is one of the Borough's	Noted. The plan has sought to provide housing at Marham which has been identified as GKRSC, for

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		housing needs to be provided for people working at the base, as well as in businesses whose services are utilised by the base. The number of units proposed for allocation in Marham is very small for a settlement that has been targeted for growth. Looking at the table in Section D of the Local Plan Review, which relates to the distribution of housing between settlements in the Rural Area, it is surprising to see that Marham is only being allocated 25 units in comparison to the 115 units proposed for allocation in the other Growth Key Rural Service Centre, Watlington. It is also noted that the settlements of Burnham Market and Terrington St. Clement, which are only Key Rural Service Centres, are proposed for more housing growth than Marham. The Local Plan Review as it stands does not therefore provide consistency between its vision and strategy, with the actual allocations proposed. The vision sets out support for the growth of the economy in a sustainable manner, ensuring growth of the Borough in a sustainable manner and focusing growth in sustainable settlements. The vision and objectives are therefore clearly directing housing growth towards sustainable settlements where there are employment opportunities. By providing further housing in Marham the economy will continue to grow in a sustainable manner, by providing people with homes close to the Borough's biggest single site employer, RAF Marham, reducing reliance on the car.	largest sources of employment.	reasons mentioned by the consultee.
Mrs Dawn Flatt	Object	Marham is a rural village with very few amenities of its own. The majority of amenities are on the nearby RAF Base and residents are allowed to access the shop and this is by an agreement. It has been muted that as this base is a significant UK base and now houses some very expensive new planes that the base should be secured therefore the residents of Marham will not be able to access these local amenities further if this does happen in the future. The GP surgery already has long waits for appointments.	Remove draft housing allocation at Marham	Noted. Consider Possible Implications. Amend Plan accordingly. The comments mainly relate to the emerging Norfolk County Council Minerals and Waste Plan. It is

Consultee Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
Response		Modification	Proposed Action
	This rural community is already under threat from the Norfolk Minerals and waste local plan in particular proposed site SIL02 whereby Norfolk County Council are considering a huge 57 hectare quarry. Since the announcement of this in July 2018 the village which on average has approximately 5 homes for sale at any given time now has 17 houses for sale on right move. The housing market here is now stagnant and therefore any developer will struggle to sell homes. The quarry poses a health threat to local residents and this is widely known although seemingly overlooked by the council. Aside from the fact that the proposed homes will have an elevated position affording them a view of the proposed quarry they will also be in direct line for the sand that will be blown from this quarry therefore exposing the residents to complicated health issues. This site is on a hill and there is also an issue with flooding for the properties that will be directly opposite on the street. should these houses be built that will mean covering a large field with concrete, asphalt etc and thereby increasing flood risk to the properties already present. Amend the Local Plan Review to take into account the fact that in a rural community with next to none housing association properties, the residents of that community have purchased homes and chosen a rural way of life. Should they wish to live in a town, then as homeowners they are afforded with choice and they would be able to move to one. Look for alternative sites where the new residents will not be potentially exposed to health risks, current residents will not be at increased flood risk and local amenities more plentiful.		suggested that the commenter joins in with that process. However, it should be noted that the NCC M&WP once adopted will from part of the Local Development Plan.
Mrs Sara Porter	The Parish Council does not object to 50 dwellings on this site, providing only that this is the maximum permitted. If the number were to be higher, the Parish Council would strongly oppose this. The document refers to the number of dwellings as being, 'at least', and therefore gives no prediction of		Noted. No change. 'At Least' forms part of the policy. The SADMP

	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Marham Parish Council	Response	the actual number of dwellings that could be developed on this site. There is an expectation that Local Councils are expected to be as transparent and open as possible; transparency and openness are fundamental principles behind everything Local Councils do. The words, 'at least', completely contradict this ideology and the statement is therefore ambiguous. The words 'at least' must be removed completely or replaced with the actual maximum number of dwellings that could be built on this site	Modification	inspector felt this was need and put this forward as a modification to the Plan in order for it meet the tests of soundness. It is required to ensure that the Borough Council has the best opportunity for meeting its local housing need. This added flexibility also guards against other sites potentially not come forward as envisaged at the time of the SADMP adoption for reasons unknown at the time. The SADMP pre-submission consultation, examination lnc. proposed modification consultation and subsequent adoption of the Plan was all carried out

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
				norfolk.gov.uk/info/20220/ site allocations and devel opment management poli cies_plan/367/examination
Ms Loreto Gallagher		The following comments are in response to G56.1 in Borough of King's Lynn and West Norfolk, (BCKL&WN) Local Plan Review regarding proposed housing in Marham village. National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) Pg 5 Sect 2 paras 7-10 achieving sustainable development including the social, economic and environmental objectives are planned for with BCKL&WN's local plan in relation to G56.1 and further; Dept for Housing Communities and Local Government (HCLG) and Chancellor Hammond's autumn statement identifies that there is a national need for good quality, affordable housing and has made monetary provision to do so. At least 50 of these homes mentioned above are planned in Marham village, however, Norfolk County Council's (NCCs) mineral and waste plan is juxtaposed to this national requirement for housing. The proposed quarry of 1000 acres, SILO2 at Marham is directly opposite the proposed site for the housing development in question (these homes will be on an elevated position looking directly down onto SIL 02). NCCs plan cannot fulfil para 8 b) to support a healthy community, with open spaces, social and cultural well being. It cannot support objective para 8 c) environmental, making effective use of the land, prudently. Nor can it fulfil NPPF, Sect 5 Pg 21 para 78 maintain vitality and for villages to thrive and grow; neither can it support the rural economy Sect 6 Pg 23 para 83 c). It does not take into account Sect 8 Pg 27 paras 91. a) - c), 92. a) or b) promoting healthy and safe communities; nor does it fulfil paras 96 and 98, open space and recreation. Again, NCCs plan is at odds with housing to meet the needs of the nation as the area of SILO2 is a flood risk 3 high risk area, which NPPF		Noted. Consider Possible Implications. The comments mainly relate to the emerging Norfolk County Council Minerals and Waste Plan. It is suggested that the commenter joins in with that process. However, it should be noted that the NCC M&WP once adopted will from part of the Local Development Plan.

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		Sect 14 Pg 45 para 155 states development should be avoided in areas with flood risk; these nationally needed houses will be directly across from this proposed quarry with flood risk being high. The housing development put forward is also in response to the expansion of RAF Marham, strategically important for National Security for F35 aircraft, and is within BCKL&WN plan to cater for exactly those families who do or will work at RAF Marham. Why would any young person or family in the armed forces want to buy into an area that has the potential for the largest quarry in England? Not only from a health or environmental aspect but for economic reasons; if they needed to sell on posting, the resale value of a home near to a quarry would be severely damaged. They will not come, they will not stay, the village will not sustain nor thrive. In summary, surely National Security, the National need for housing and the wellbeing of the community of Marham village and that of our service personnel trump any reason given to quarry SIL 02.		
Norfolk County Council	Object	MAR1 - Marham - Land off School Lane Mill Lane, School Lane and Church road are all sub-standard. As Highways are looking at a new plan we would not like to see the site come forward and we are now placing significant emphasis on the ability to achieve safe pedestrian access to school which this site cannot. Therefore, it is considered that roads are narrow with no footways and a safe access, particularly pedestrian access, cannot be provided between the site and The Street. This is not a preferred site.	Remove the site from the plan going forward	Agree, Action: remove Site from Local Plan review moving forward. With specific reference to the proposed site, the comment from NCC would make it more difficult for the site to come forward as envisaged by the draft plan. The issues raised by NCC have been shared with

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
				the site owner for their consideration.
Brian Ferguson	Object	Raises highway safety concerns with access to the site and local highway network	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted. See response to NCC above.
Brian Ferguson	Object	No employment/ amenity opportunities locally. Concerned that Marham doesn't fit with the overall growth strategy proposed. Concerned that the consultation took place mainly online		Noted. No Action. Marham It is a relatively short distance to the A10 and Downham Market. The RAF Base is one the largest direct and indirect employers within the Borough (and beyond). It is mainly for this reason the area of Marham comprising the village and the RAF Base is considered a Growth Key Rural Service Centre. Consultation was carried out in accordance

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
				event was hosted and reported in local papers, drop in session were held at the three main towns, all documents available online.
Mrs Inga-Lucy Barrett	Object	The wording of 'at least 25 dwellings' does not show transparency in this consultation. This site was put forward in 2013 and dismissed from the plan. Since then there has been no change or improvement to road access or surface water drainage. Access via Church Lane or Mill Lane to School Lane is narrow and unlit. Of necessity, residents on these roads park on the roadside which further narrows the highway. There are no pavements on Mill Lane or School Lane and a only limited stretch of pavement on Church Lane. Parts of School Lane are often flooded with surface water after heavy rain. In the event that access to this proposed site is via Church View, all of these factors would still pose a problem. 'At least' 25 dwellings would generate at least a further 50 cars using these narrow approach roads. Church View itself is a 'dead end' small residential area where parking is already problematic. Off road parking is limited to 1 or at best 2 spaces per dwelling and many residents have to park at the roadside often half on and half off pavements to ensure adequate access for other residents. This already poses problems for emergency vehicles needing to access dwellings on the estate. There is no mains drainage in Marham and thus any new dwellings would require septic tank or similar drainage. This site should be removed from the Local Plan Review on the grounds of poor/unsafe access, poor land drainage and overcrowding of a small plot which would adversely affect all residents of School Lane, Church Lane, Mill Lane, Church View and Lime Close	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted. See response to NCC above.

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Mrs Tina Hawkins		The statement in 11.1.1. regarding village services and amenities is factually incorrect. The RAF facilities located on the Base are not available for all residents to use. The outlets located outside the camp gate (Post Office store, library, cafe and hairdresser) are the only RAF amenities available to civilians. This statement must therefore be removed from the Local Plan or amended accordingly. The Road infrastructure is not suitable to accommodate more houses, School lane and mill lane do not have footpaths and this makes it very dangerous when walking along these roads, if more houses are built in this area this will mean even more cars and someone could get hurt or worse. The houses would be built on a hill and would cause flooding to the houses on School Lane.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan & amend supporting text	Noted & Amend. With specific reference to the proposed site, these comments echo those from NCC, and would make it more difficult for the site to come forward as envisaged by the draft plan. The issues raised by NCC have been shared with the site owner for their consideration. Amend supporting text with regard to services/facilities.
Mr Alan Flatt	Object	This proposed site is a small piece of land within an already populated area. There is limited access for 25 homes and associated vehicles. Access could only be gained in School Lane which is a narrow lane that constantly has cars parked along one side. I believe this would limit access for building traffic and certainly our current and new residents causing congestion and may well prove hazardous. The other option for access seems to be gained via Church View which would suffer in the same way as above, church view is situated in a small housing estate with narrow roads. During commuting times of the day the junction with School lane is extremely busy. There have already been collisions due to the layout and 'blind corners' on this estate I'm certain this will worsen. This small rural community is already under threat from the Norfolk Minerals and waste local plan. In particular the proposed site SIL02	Should this proposal go ahead I feel access should be gained by purchasing a strip of land to enable residents to gain access via squires hill.	Noted, Consider & Amend. Plan to be amended in terms of services/facilities at Marham. Access and Highway issues have been raised by NCC the landowner is aware it will be them to consider possible solutions. Potential implications from

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		whereby Norfolk County Council are considering a huge 57 hectare quarry. Since the announcement of this proposed mine in July 2018 the village (which on average has approximately 5 homes for sale at any given time) now has 17 houses for sale on right move. The housing market in Marham is now stagnant and therefore any developer will struggle to sell these proposed homes. The quarry poses a health threat to local residents and this is widely known although seemingly overlooked by the council. In addition and should be taken into account as relevant Marham is a small rural village with very few amenities of its own. The majority of amenities are on the nearby RAF Base and residents are allowed to access the shop and this is by an agreement. It has been muted that as this base is a significant UK base and now houses some very expensive new planes that the base should be secured therefore the residents of Marham will not be able to access these local amenities further if this proceed.		the NCC Waste mineral Plan will need to be considered.
MISS BETHANY PALFREY	Object	I believe the plans for the development for at least 25 dwellings should be disregarded AGAIN because the reasons for this plan being rejected and dismissed before have still not been rectified in order for this to go forward. The roads still flood, there are still not footpaths and there is no street lighting. Since this plan was previously rejected, the congestion and parking has increased and worsened. The Access for both School Lane and Church View is limited STILL as this has not changed since it was rejected before. There is no mains drainage in this area which will cause disruption for installing access to what we do have for this development This was a ridiculous plan before and that has not changed.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. With specific reference to the proposed site, these comments echo those from NCC, and would make it more difficult for the site to come forward as envisaged by the draft plan. The issues raised by NCC have been shared with the site owner for their consideration

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
MR Leigh Markwell	Object	We oppose the MAR1 development on the ground that vehicle access is poor with congestion and parked cars in church lane, church view and school lane before adding atleast 25 dwellings. School lane regularly floods and has no footpaths or street lighting and adding additional vehicles in this area would increase the likelihood of an accident. I believe this development should be rejected AGAIN.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. With specific reference to the proposed site, these comments echo those from NCC, and would make it more difficult for the site to come forward as envisaged by the draft plan. The issues raised by NCC have been shared with the site owner for their consideration
Mrs Sara Porter	Object	1. During the last consultation review, the Parish Council opposed 25 dwellings on this site and remains opposed, particularly when the number could now be potentially higher. The document refers to the number of dwellings as being, 'at least', and therefore gives no prediction of the actual number of dwellings that could be developed on this site. There is an expectation that Local Councils are expected to be as transparent and open as possible; transparency and openness are fundamental principles behind everything Local Councils do. The words, 'at least', completely contradict this ideology and the statement is therefore ambiguous. The words 'at least' must be removed completely or replaced with the actual maximum number of dwellings that could be built on this site. 2. During the last consultation, this site was discarded from the Local Plan due to drainage and access issues, so the Council is astonished to see that it is now being considered again.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted. Amend Plan accordingly. This suggests a change in approach. More growth may be considered in future plans. With specific reference to the proposed site, these comments echo those from NCC, and would make it more difficult for the site to come forward as envisaged by the draft

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		 It is considered that 25 dwellings would create a cramped form of development and represent an over-intensive use of the site and would be unsympathetic to, and out of character with, the existing adjacent developments. The proposal still does not provide safe vehicular access to or from the surrounding public highway network. The highway infrastructure on Church View, School Lane, Mill Lane and Church Lane is very poor with no footpaths for pedestrians who walk along these roads. Under the National Planning Policy Framework all developments should be undertaken in a sustainable manner and under the National Standards for Sustainable Drainage Systems (December 2011). Marham is not connected to a mains drainage system so a further large development in this area could potentially lead to flooding and/or other associated problems for neighbouring properties, in particular for those located in School Lane. The proposed development would create an adverse impact upon the residential amenities of neighbouring properties by virtue of the physical relationship between buildings and is considered to be contrary to advice contained within the National Planning Policy Framework for Delivering Sustainable Development. 		plan. The issues raised by NCC have been shared with the site owner for their consideration 'At Least' forms part of the policy. The SADMP inspector felt this was need and put this forward as a modification to the Plan in order for it meet the tests of soundness. It is required to ensure that the Borough Council has the best opportunity for meeting its local housing need. This added flexibility also guards against other sites potentially not come forward as envisaged at the time of the SADMP adoption for reasons unknown at the time. The SADMP pre-submission consultation, examination Inc. proposed modification

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
				consultation and
				subsequent adoption of
				the Plan was all carried out
				in a transept way. Please
				see Inspector's Report:
				https://www.west-
				norfolk.gov.uk/info/20220/
				site_allocations_and_devel
				opment_management_poli
				cies_plan/367/examination
Mrs Dawn Flatt	Object	This proposed site is a small pocket of land within an already populated area. Currently access can only be gained by either School Lane which is a narrow and has cars parked along one side constantly therefore access for building traffic let alone current and new residents would in my opinion be hazardous. The other option for access via Church View would suffer in the same way as above. This is a small but busy housing estate and during commuting times of the day and there have already been collisions due to the layout and 'blind corners' surely this can only increase? I am attaching a document showing the obvious points of access and there unsuitability. Marham is a rural village with very few amenities of its own and in either of the proposed site there does not appear to be provisions made for amenities. The majority of available amenities are on the nearby RAF Base and residents are allowed to access the shop and this is by an unwritten agreement. It has been muted that as this base is a significant UK base and now houses some very expensive new planes that the base should be secured therefore the residents of Marham Village will not be able to access these local amenities further should this happen in the future. This community is already under threat from the Norfolk Minerals	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		and waste local plan in particular proposed site SIL02 whereby Norfolk County Council are considering a huge 57 hectare quarry. Since the announcement of this in July 2018 the village which on average has approximately 5 homes for sale at any given time now has 17 houses for sale on Right Move. The housing market here is now stagnant and therefore any developer will struggle to sell homes. The quarry also poses a health threat to local residents and this is widely known although seemingly overlooked by the council also adding to the unsalability of the proposed dwellings. 1. This site has been proposed and rejected previously. 2. With regard to changes to the plan: I'm not sure whether purchasing neighbouring farm land and building an access road out to Squires Hill (a main road more able to accommodate the building traffic and resident traffic) has been considered as with regard to access this would surely be a preferable solution for access should this proposal go ahead? 3. There is a stagnant housing market in this area therefore these houses will join an already flooded market. 4. This proposal has not taken into account a grace and favour arrangement with regard to amenities nor a health risk from the proposed quarry and doesn't appear to benefit anyone except the developers and council who wish to comply with a national directive.		
Mr David Bignell	object	The existing estate (Lime Close and Church view) was established circa 30 years ago, and School lane many decades earlier, with off road parking and road structure deemed suitable for the household / car ratio at that time. Department of Transport states an increase of 16.9% from 1997 to 2016, and forecast traffic demand and congestion in England set to increase by between 11% and 48% up to the year 2050. This increase in cars per household in the area local to the planned site has already	Plan responsibly for an alternative site, designed to cater for the existing and	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	Response	outgrown the supporting infrastructure and this is clearly evidenced by the lack of off road parking where families are forced to park along existing roads. The planned access and egress for the additional 25 properties is through either School Lane or Church View where the roads and parking already do not support the current level of parking and traffic, and where the UK Gov is forecasting further significant increases. I have personally witnessed 3 vehicle accidents very recently. Safe movement of cars and people in the direct area of the planned site must be a prime consideration for responsible planning, and the current structure and access routes do not support the existing vehicles, and certainly do not support the inevitable overload inherent with the additional 25 properties. The access road through Church view has already poor parking facilities where the home owners park on the intended access road, not through choice, but because they have no alternative. In addition the road structure does not support safe access and egress as the angles for turning are very limited with poor visibility, exacerbated by vehicles parked along the roadsides. This would be simply planning traffic	forecast number of vehicles.	Proposed Action
		accidents and compromising the safety of he local road users and pedestrians, where responsible planning has an opportunity to build infrastructure aligned with current vehicle numbers while catering for future increase in a more appropriate site. I have attached photographs to evidence the above, and existing strain on safe parking and vehicle movement in the area directly adjacent to the		
		planned site.		

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Miss Rachel Bignell	Objects	I believe access alone is enough to disregard this proposal. Access of both Church View and School Lane is not amenable, both roads currently struggle with existing residents both in passing and with vehicles being parked. The proposed access off Church View passes past residential properties causing possible obstruction to property access and is also almost a blind junction to drive from, having been near collisions here before. Not to mention the new properties encroaching on current residents privacy, rear windows and gardens etc. There is also the increase in non absorbent surface area, School Lane all the way down to the street often floods as it is! Let alone if this paddock was to be laid to roadways making it easier for rain fall to make it's way down flooding peoples properties! This isn't the first time this proposal has been made, previously being turned down. The property market within Marham village is very stagnant, as anyone can see from looking on the market properties are not selling or letting, this is something else to be taken into account. You can build a property but it doesn't mean someone will buy it, then there will just be a field of empty houses and angry residents surrounding it. Doesn't sound ideal does it?	I want it totally disregarded and rejected.	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion
Mr Dave Hawkins	Objects	The statement in 11.1.1. regarding village services and amenities is factually incorrect. The RAF facilities located on the Base are not available for all residents to use. The outlets located outside the camp gate (Post Office store, library, cafe and hairdresser) are the only RAF amenities available to civilians. All other amenities are for serving persons and families only. This statement must therefore be removed from the Local Plan or amended accordingly. The Road infrastructure is not suitable to accommodate more houses, School lane and mill lane do not have footpaths and this makes it very dangerous when walking along these roads. The houses would be built on a hill and would cause flooding to the houses on School Lane. Some of the houses on School Lane and the street already suffer from flooding and building more houses in the area	Mar1 is not a suitable area for more houses due to the 2 estates already built in this area, as stated above no footpaths and will cause flooding. G56.1 jus a much more suitable area, there is more space, the entrance/	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		would make it worse. There is also a flood risk to Mill Lane/School Lane and the properties	exit will be onto the main Street, parking for the School has been offered this would be a huge help to the School as parking is a huge problem and it would be safer for the school children	
Mrs Jane Bradley	Objects	I have grave concerns about the proposed building of 25+ houses on the above site. My reasons are as follows: 1) Marham village has a history reaching back many hundreds of years. It is a linear settlement, the proposed site being situated close to the oldest part of the village where the church is located and also the ruins of an ancient abbey. We have, in recent years, had a development of 14 houses on the site of our last village pub, opposite the church. A development of the size proposed would be make this end of the village far too congested and completely out of character with a village of this nature ie. it would not "relate well to the village". 2) The proposed development would only be able to be accessed via Mill Lane or Church View leading into School Lane and Church Lane. The clue here is in the word 'lane' – "a narrow passage or road". The majority of these thoroughfares are extremely narrow and are without footpaths; most are single lane due to the fact that the majority of houses/bungalows have no garages, so vehicles are parked on the roadside. There is already a	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		considerable amount of traffic with two right-angled bends to negotiate, so a further 25-50 vehicles would be completely unviable. 3) Sadly, wildlife is diminishing in so many areas. It has been very noticeable since moving here 29 years ago, how the bird population in particular has decreased dramatically. The open spaces around here also support many mammals, insects etc and to lose yet another green area for these creatures would be devastating to their numbers. 4) At present, there are a considerable number of houses for sale in the village, many of which have been on the market for many months. Properties are not selling and one can presume that this is due to the proposed silica sand quarry, which, if it goes ahead, would be the largest in the whole of the UK. Who would invest in a property near to such a monstrosity causing a risk to health, clouds of dust, incessant noise and endless HGV on our local roads? 5) At present, there are very few facilities in the village, no shop, no pub, little transport and, importantly, a doctor's surgery where it is becoming increasingly difficult to get an appointment due to an increased village population. Few of the facilities at RAF Marham are available to the villagers. Adding a further 25+ houses, plus the proposed 50 houses on site G56 to the equation will only severely add to the problem. 6) The bungalows opposite the end of Mill Lane already experience drainage problems with water cascading down the lane due to insufficient drainage. A further development of 25+ houses would add significantly to this problem.		

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
mrs Suzanne Bignel	Objects	I object to the proposed development of 25 houses on the existing paddock off School Lane. Access to be gained via Church View or School Lane is not viable. Church View has at present a small dead end road which would be used to enter the area. Currently it is used as valuable parking as the whole estate next to the proposed sight already has a big issue with the lack of parking. Church View and Lime Close is already squeezed to capacity with vehicles and parking and visibility on these roads is already a problem. The proposed access road is very narrow with houses either side and could only be made wider if the pavements were removed thus leaving the pedestrian lane down to School Lane inaccessible. School Lane access would also be an issue as a number of properties only have off road parking making it single lane traffic only. Also there are no pavements in School Lane and the increase of traffic would be a real concern to local children walking to the village school or down to catch the bus for the high school. Frequent events held at the village hall add to the parking problem as this often overflows into School Lane and Church view as do funerals, weddings etc held in the church as it has no designated parking. The paddock proposed for these 25 houses is just too inaccessible to cope with the infrastructure needed to build these homes, and the increase and volume of traffic would be detrimental to all living in the area. What amenities are intended to be put in place to deal with the influx of people? We have no village shop, the nearest shop is in Upper Marham and quite a trek if you are elderly or unable to walk any great distance which means using a car. The bus service is ok if you only want to go to Kings Lynn and the doctors surgery is struggling now, getting an appointment is difficult and with an extra 50+ dwellings proposed on land off The Street this village is at bursting point.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Mr Nathan Yates	Objects	I have considerable concerns and objections over this proposed development site. Firstly is the access road network to the site. The current road network that would link it to the main street is not adequate enough to handle the current flow of vehicles in and out the existing estates. School lane does not have any public footpath at all and very little street lighting. Church view is a quiet cul-de-sac where children can safely play without fear of their well-being from through traffic to the new proposed estate. Next is the current drainage system for the existing estate is owned by the current residents who employ First Port Property Services to manage on their behalf collectively, and without seeking our permissions to further expand this network I don't see how you can achieve adequate additional drainage without either building a second waste site or breaching into the	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion
		main sewers on Marham's main street. In reference to paragraph 11.1.2.4, If 25 extra dwellings were to be constructed at this site I would argue that this would create a greatly more overcrowded development to which this site could not possibly handle, as from the supporting map, the outlined area set aside is far smaller than that of the existing estate which is of around 30 properties. As currently the existing properties that back onto the marked development plot, there is no way further properties could be built without overlooking those already		
		It also states that the area for development is close to the centre of the village to which I disagree with completely, as it is at the extreme end of the village and is not located near any amenities such as shops, garage or post office as they are approximately 1 Km away located at RAF Marham. With regards to creating biodiversity I can not see how by urbanising the land that this would be possible. This land is home to many wildlife species		

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Кезропзе		as it is, including birds, small mammals, insects, and at least two families of	Widdiffcation	Proposed Action
		deer are living within this site area and have been for as long as I have lived on this estate (photographic evidence of this can be supplied), and by developing this land this would remove the wildlife completely.		
		For years now the parish council have lobbied better broadband for Norfolk to create a fit for purpose communications network for Marham village. This is something that is only now starting to happen, and will still only provide a very limited number of improvements to the already stretched communication exchange. Any extra demand in this area would put most properties at this end of the village (furthest point away from the exchange located in nearby Narborough, and majority of the exchange capacity taken up by the RAF Airbase) back to square one with regards to the broadband internet speeds expected for a property of this day and age.		
Mr Paul Sawyer	Object	I wish to make the following comments about the proposed development on this site.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion
		The site is considered to be close to the centre of the settlement, but in reality it would be making this end of the village even more heavily developed compared to the rest.		
		2. The planned development will have an impact on local people over a long period of time and building on this agricultural land will affect views of the countryside.		
		3. The building of such a large number of dwellings is going to have an impact on utilities; Church view and Lime Close, are on a communal sewage system and what effect will extra housing have on our drinking water supply, has this been factored in to the plan?		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		As a former telephone engineer I am aware that there is no spare capacity to cater for further development.		
		5. The plan is selling the idea that it would help support local amenities, but with RAF Marham close by, I do not consider this to be a valid reason.		
		6. RAF Marham is not short of accommodation for its' staff as there are a large number of empty Families Married Quarters.		
		7 .Neither School Lane or Church View are suitable to carry the extra traffic that will come as a result of further development. School lane is in a very poor state of repair with no pedestrian walkway or street lighting to speak of.		
		8. The short dead end road off Church view is only serving two houses and currently used as a parking area for the two dwelling,s with parking at a premium in Church View, this will only increase the amount of pavement parking.		
		9. The visibility of Church View from the above mentioned road, is restricted by the corner properties and I have come close to being knocked off my push bike and motorcycle on several occasions. This is with it serving just two properties a further twenty five will increase this risk considerably.		
		10. Developing this site will have an impact on rain water run off and could affect properties at the bottom of the hill.		
Ms Janet Qualters	Objects	I have some serious concerns relating to the announcement details of the Borough Councils local Plan Review with regards to 50 new homes in Marham near the Chinese Restaurant, but more importantly the 25 new homes at the top of Mill Lane on the existing paddock off School Lane.	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		I already have an enormous problem with excess water coming off the highways (which as you know is illegal) and coming down Mill Lane like a river and into my driveway. The water can reach at least 18 inches against my front door and can be at least six feet in width across the whole of my property. Regarding this situation in the Local Plan Review, with 25 homes further reducing the surface area for water drainage thus potentially resulting in more surface water finding its way onto the highway, and ultimately onto your driveway. We already have huge drainage problems, and this further development would exacerbate the problem even further. The current situation with the drainage in the area of my bungalow and around that area needs to be rectified before any further houses can be built. This is an ongoing problem which the Flood Department are fully aware of and are looking into, but more houses to make matters worse is not a situation which can be acceptable.		
Mr and Mrs John Sadler	Objects	Both the Wife and I wish to object to the proposal to build 25 New Houses on the Paddocks for the following reasons :- 1. At the last consultation this site was discarded due to drainage and access issues. 2. 25 dwellings or more would create a cramped development and represent an over intensive use of the site and would be unsympathetic to,	Remove the proposed site from the Plan	Noted & Amend. Please see conclusion
		and out of character with the existing adjacent developments. 3. The proposal still does not provide safe vehicle access to or from the surroundings public highway network. The highway infrastructure on		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		Church View, School Lane, Mill Lane and Church Lane is very poor with no footpaths for pedestrians to walk along these roads. 4. Marham is not connected to a mains drainage system so a further large development in this area could potentially lead to flooding and/or other associated problems for neighbouring properties, in particular for those located in School Lane. 5. The proposed development would create an adverse impact upon the residential amenities of neighbouring properties by virtue of the physical relationship between buildings and is contrary to advice contained within the National Planning Policy Framework for Delivering Sustainable Development. 6. There is already plenty of house for sale in the village.		



1. Draft Policies – Watlington

The links provided below are to the draft policies consulted upon and the comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

2. Summary of Responses and the Issues Raised:

The Watlington Chapter of the Local Plan review drew by far the most amount of comment, within the region of 140 representations received. Most made similar points. Some of those representations were in the form of individual submissions, and some were in the form of duplicate/template letter or email that had been circulated by those campaigning around the proposed draft allocation. These are all available to view, in full, via the links provided above.

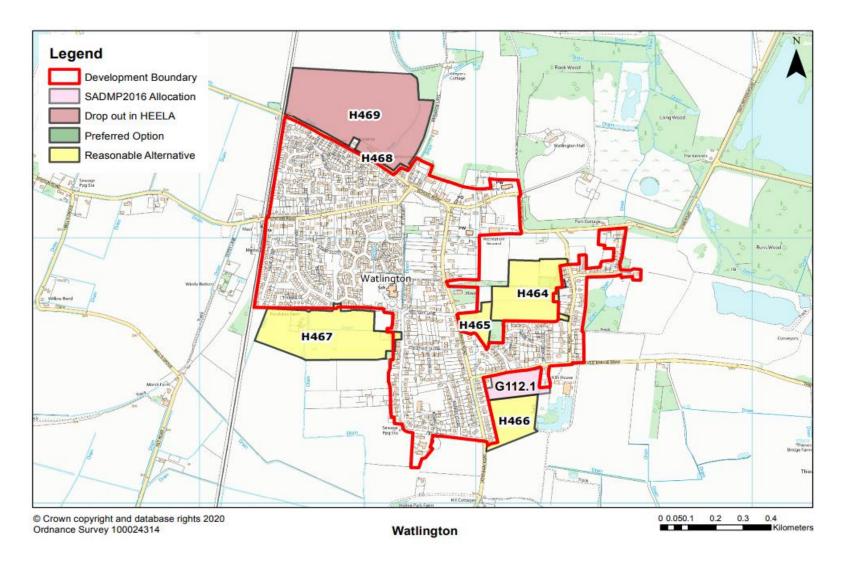
The comments have been split for ease into the following: Appendix 1 which lists all the points raised by members of the local community through the 130+ representations received in objection to the proposed draft allocation WAT1. This identifies individual arguments or points made in those representations, while seeking to avoid repetition. In most cases there were a number of people (often very many) making the same, or a very similar, point. Listing them in this way enables Members to see both the specific points made in response, and the range of issues raised.

And; Appendix 2 which provides a summary of 12 representations received which related to Watlington but not specifically WAT1.

It is clear from the many responses received to the consultation, and the specific points they raise, that the local community value the proposed site for what the majority is currently, a mature openly accessible green space located relatively central within the village with an abundance of wildlife/nature.

3. Conclusions & Recommendation

- Given the points raised and the number of comments received in objection to the proposed site the recommendation is to no longer continue to propose Site WAT1 for allocation through the Local Plan review.
- Whilst a number of reasonable alternatives exist, and three further sites have been put forward through the consultation for consideration, the
 recommendation is not to pursue these through the Local Plan review as Watlington Parish Council and the local community have indicated that
 will commence preparation of a Neighbourhood Plan for their area. With the Area being formally designated 05/03/2020 by the Borough
 Council.
- Although, as discussed elsewhere in relation to the Local Housing Need, Strategic Direction of Growth and the Settlement Hierarchy, Watlington remains a Growth Key Rural Service Centre therefore it would be appropriate for Neighbourhood Plan to investigate those sites which have been put forward through the Local Plan review process, and potentially others, and consider making a new allocations for homes.
- The Borough Council should support Watlington Parish Council (and their steering group) in the preparation of their Neighbourhood Plan.
- The Local Plan review be amended to reflect the position outlined above.



Watlington – Sustainability Appraisal – Site Scoring Matrix

Site Ref		Site Sustainability Factor									
	Access to Services	Community & Social	Economy A Business	Economy B Food Production	Flood Risk	Heritage	Highways & Transport	Landscape & Amenity	Natural Environment	Infrastructure, Pollution & Waste	Climate Change
LPr G112.1	++	+	0	ХХ	+	0	+	#	O	#	+/x
SADMP G112.1	+	+	0	хх	+	0	#	#	0	хх	n/a
H464	++	хх	+	хх	+	#	+	x/#	х	#	+/x
H465	++	хх	+	xx	+	#	+	x/#	х	#	+/x
H464 & H465	++	хх	+	хх	+	#	+	x/#	х	#	+/x
H466	++	+	+	xx	+	0	+	#	0	#	+/x
H467	++	+	+	хх	х/хх	0	x/#	#	0	#	+/x

<u>KEY</u>: ++ very positive; + positive; x negative; xx very negative; ~ negligible; o none; # depending on implementation; ? uncertain

Watlington- Sustainability Appraisal – Site Commentary

H464 (23-11-20162122) – The Sustainability Appraisal shows the site is well related to the services available at Watlington. This includes the primary school, health care centre, village shop, public house, village hall, social club, church and train station. As with all of the sites proposed development of this site would lead to the loss of high-grade agricultural land, in this case Grade 2 & Grade 3. It is noted that the site has been last used as paddock and pasture land, according to the site promotors. The site is located within Flood Zone 1 (low risk) of the BCKLWN SFA, NCC as the LLFA consider that there are relatively few to no constraints and accordingly standard information would be required at the planning application stage.

Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site, there are several listed buildings nearby. These include the Grade I listed Church of St Paul and Peter and a Grade II listed Manor House to the north, along with a Grade II listed house to the west. The Church is prominently positioned and so development of this site will need to be sensitively considered. Historic England advise that a site-specific heritage impact assessment is undertaken so the impacts upon the historic environment and the setting of these assets can be better understood.

Part of this site was subject to a planning application, for 40 dwellings, which was granted subject to the completion of a S106 agreement. However, this was not completed within the given timescales (15/01575/OM). NCC as the local highway authority state that they did not consider that they could substantiate a highway recommendation for refusal to the proposed development off Mill Road with some minor improvements to the south. However, they consider that the highway network to the north would remain sub-standard; it would be their view that the site should not be allocated when there are other sites elsewhere in Watlington that they could support. However, if this site was brought forward in conjunction with Site H465 (25-11-2016040) with an access from Downham Road, it would be considered more favourably.

Development of this site would extend the settlement into an area classed as countryside. To the south and east are existing residential developments in either ribbon or small estate / cul-de-sac arrangements. To the north are the village hall / social club and playing fields. To the west is ribbon development along Downham Road. There are a number of TPO's and TPO areas close to or bordering the site, careful consideration of these will be required in the design of any scheme. There is a Public Right of Way (Watlington Foot Path 6) that crosses through the site, which should be incorporated within any scheme and could encourage future residents to walk to local facilities rather than rely upon a car. Sites H464 and H465 were the proposed option for housing for Watlington in the draft version of the Local Plan review. However due to the change in housing numbers required and the number/nature of the objections received ate the consultation stage it is now proposed not to continue with the allocation of this site through the Local Plan review. Over 130 objections were made by the local community (including the parish council) making this the most commented section of the draft Local Plan review. Whilst the scheme has the potential to deliver some benefits such as affordable housing this would unlikely outweigh the public opposition. Keys reasons for opposition include the loss of green space at the centre of the village which is currently a wildlife/biodiversity haven and it enables the public to interact

with nature. Hence the negative scores for 'community & social', 'landscape & amenity' and 'natural environment'. It is our view that the scores would be the same for each site as well as together given their close proximity and shared characteristics.

H465 (25-11-20161040) — In comparison to other sites on offer at Watlington, the site scores well. The site is located adjacent to Site H464 (23-11-20162122) and therefore scores for many of the sustainability factors are similar, with exception of 'Highways and Transport' which NCC sate that access could be achieved from Downham Road. The site also scores more favourably in the 'Landscape' category as it wouldn't intrude as much into the countryside and could be seen more as infill. Development here would therefore not appear incongruous with the settlement pattern at this locality. The flood risk is the same, being in Flood Zone 1 and again NCC as the LLFA consider that there are relatively few to no constraints and accordingly standard information would be required at the planning application stage. The Impact upon 'Heritage' is considered to be similar as development of this site is likely to impact upon the listed buildings and their setting. Historic England advises that any development of this site will need to preserve the listed buildings and their settings. They believe that this could be achieved through mitigation measures such as appropriate design, massing landscaping/planting and setting the development back from the listed buildings.

Sites H464 and H465 were the proposed option for housing for Watlington in the draft version of the Local Plan review. However due to the change in housing numbers required and the number/nature of the objections received ate the consultation stage it is now proposed not to continue with the allocation of this site through the Local Plan review. Over 130 objections were made by the local community (including the parish council) making this the most commented section of the draft Local Plan review. Whilst the scheme has the potential to deliver some benefits such as affordable housing this would unlikely outweigh the public opposition. Keys reasons for opposition include the loss of green space at the centre of the village which is currently a wildlife/biodiversity haven and it enables the public to interact with nature. Hence the negative scores for 'community & social', 'landscape & amenity' and 'natural environment'. It is our view that the scores would be the same for each site as well as together given their close proximity and shared characteristics

H464 (23-11-20162122) & H465 (25-11-20161040) — The site was the proposed option for housing for Watlington in the draft version of the Local Plan review. However due to the change in housing numbers required and the number/nature of the objections received ate the consultation stage it is now proposed not to continue with the allocation of this site through the Local Plan review. Over 130 objections were made by the local community (including the parish council) making this the most commented section of the draft Local Plan review. Whilst the scheme has the potential to deliver some benefits such as affordable housing this would unlikely outweigh the public opposition. Keys reasons for opposition include the loss of green space at the centre of the village which is currently a wildlife/biodiversity haven and it enables the public to interact with nature. Hence the negative scores for 'community & social', 'landscape & amenity' and 'natural environment'.

These two sites are next to each other and therefore score similarly in the appraisal. NCC Highway Authority indicate a preference, should the two sites come forward together, with access from Downham Road. As stated, part of Site H464 was the subject of planning application for 40 dwellings, this detailed an access off Mill Road which was considered acceptable. So, there is the potential for two access points to be created to serve the site should the two come forward as one comprehensive site. It is believed that any potential impact on the functioning of local roads could be reasonably mitigated. The site is well located in terms of the services and facilities on offer within the village, albeit a short distance from the train station. The site is located within Flood Zone 1 (low risk). There is an existing footpath which travels through the site (east – west) this provides a pedestrian link to Mill Road, Downham Road and Church Road, this should be incorporated within any design and potentially upgraded. The foot path also links to Route 11 of the National Cycle Network which runs close to the site. If the site was to come forward regard would have to be given to the historic environment, Historic England (HE) advise that any development would need preserve the listed buildings and their settings. Accordingly, mitigation measures would be required as would a heritage impact assessment (HIA) which establishes that development will enhance and preserve the listed buildings and their settings. HE advises that the HIA is carried out in advance of allocation. Please see H464 & H465 for further details.

H466 (28-11-20166553) — In comparison to other sites on offer at Watlington, the site scores well. The site is immediately to the south of the site allocated via the SADMP, G112.1. The site is still within reasonable distance to the facilities and services on offer in Watlington, including the health centre and primary school. Access to the site is envisaged through the G112.1 and taken from Thieves Bridge Road. NCC as the local highway authority made no objections to the site subject to the delivery of a safe access; it is believed that any potential impact on the functioning of local roads could be reasonably mitigated. The site is at a low risk to flooding being in Flood Zone 1 of the BCKLWN SFRA, the LLFA state there are relatively few or no constraints, and that standard information would be required at the planning application stage. As mentioned to the north is the SADMP allocation, to east is mainly countryside, to the south is open countryside, and to the west is established housing in a ribbon pattern along Downham Road. Given the site edges would either be next to open countryside, existing housing or future housing, suitable landscaping and boundary treatments would be required. Given the distance of the site from historic assets in relation to some other sites it is considered that there would be a neutral impact upon the historic environment. The site promotors have stated that the site is in current agricultural use, the site is classed as Grade 2 Agricultural Land however this is constraint of the settlement.

H467 (28-11-20169043) - This site is located in the south west of the settlement. To north of the site is the primary school and a large built up area of residential housing in estate style arrangements. To the east is also residential housing of a slightly older style and arrangement, to the south is open countryside and to the immediate west is the railway line with countryside beyond this. Like other site options H467 scores well for access to services and it is also believed to have a neutral impact upon the historic environment, however overall, in comparison to the other site options it scores poorly. This is due to flood risk, access and the local road network. In terms of flood risk a proportion (approx. 40%) of the site is in Flood Zone 3a and Flood Zone 2 (high risk) of the emerging BCKLWN SFRA

(2017). On the 2009 BCKLWN SFRA approx. 30% of the site is within Flood Zone 2. NCC LLFA having reviewed the EA maps state that a large proportion of the site is in Flood Zone 3, and some in Flood Zone 2, they consider that significant mitigation would be required and significant information would need to be provided at the planning stage. There are site options available which are at less of a risk of flooding being within Flood Zone 1, although it is acknowledged that the housing element of the development could be provided on the portion of the site located within Flood Zone 1.

NCC as the local highway authority considers that that some development here if accessed from John Davis Way would be acceptable. If, however, a larger development was considered two access points would be needed but they consider Fen Road to be substandard and with no footpath so therefore the allocation of this site would not be supported. They continue to say that as there is already a significant amount of development off a single point of access (John Davis Way), some development of between 10 -20 houses may be considered acceptable.

The site is therefore constrained by flooding issues, access/local road network issues and whilst may be acceptable for a small development, it may be that the number of houses which could potentially achieved here are better located at a less constrained and therefore larger site which could meet the aspiration of the growth strategy.

SADMP Allocation

G112.1 – This site is allocated by the SADMP for a residential development of at least 32 dwellings. It has been through the whole Local Plan process and found to be sound. In the interests of fairness and to allow a comparison the SADMP site has been rescored and this appears under the LPr version. There is no change to the site. The score for 'access to service' is awarded a '++' as it is relatively close to the service and facilities on offer as any of the other sites on offer. The score for highways is '+' as it now forms part of the adopted Local Plan and this position is comparable to those scores awarded for the same category as the other site options proposed through the Local Plan review. The site is scored against the new factor 'climate change' and this scores '+/x' as whilst the settlement and location are clearly sustainable, with a variety of service and facilities locally, there is also the train station and bus routes, some of the score will depend upon the design of the scheme, layout out and detail/specifications of the individual homes built. The owners are currently in conversation with a developer to bring the site forward. As this is a review of the Local Plan it is the intention to carry this site forwards.

Watlington - Sustainability Appraisal - Site Discussion

- Overall, the sustainability appraisal, based upon the information provided as part of the call for sites and policy suggestion consultation, further investigation / assessment and information from the draft Local Plan review consultation stage, that apart from the SADMP allocation no site scores overall well.
- Watlington Parish Council and the local community have embarked upon prepetition of a Neighbourhood Plan for Watlington. This was formal designated 5 March 2020 and corresponds with the parish boundary for Watlington. The Brough Council will seek take the same approach in supporting the parish council/ local community in the preparation of their plan. Given Watlington's status in the Settlement Hierarchy and the services/facilities available there may still be the potential for the village to accommodate a further modest levels of housing growth. This will be considered through the Neighbourhood Plan.

Watlington – Sustainability Appraisal – Site Conclusion

- The SADMP made a residential site allocation of G112.1 for at least 32 new homes. Given that this is a review of the plan, the Local Plan review seeks to carry forward this allocation as part of it.
- After careful consideration and on balance no further site are allocated. However, it should be recognised that given Watlington's proposed status in the settlement hierarchy as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre, and level of services/facilities available including the rail way station and proximity to the A10 being within the growth corridor, that Watlington could be able to accommodate further modest housing growth. The parish council and local community have commenced preparation of a Neighbourhood Plan for Watlington and in line with the approach the Borough Council have sought to take with other settlements and neighborhood plans this will be considered through the Watlington neighborhood Plan

Watlington

Growth Key Rural Service Centre

Description

Watlington is situated approximately six miles south of King's Lynn, and seven miles north of Downham Market. The village is served by Watlington railway station (on the Fen Line between London Kings Cross- Cambridge and King's Lynn) which is situated less than a mile from the centre of the village. The Parish of Watlington has a population of 2,455 (Census Data 2011).

The village has a range of services and facilities present which include a general practice surgery, school, bus route, railway station, Post Office, public house and other retail uses. Watlington provides a local employment base which has developed from its role in serving the local agricultural community.

Strategic Context

The Local Plan review seeks to promote Watlington within the Settlement Hierarchy (LP02) to a Growth Key Rural Service Centre this is for two main reasons as discussed it currently has a wealth of facilities including the railway station and it is geographically located within the Local Plan review's A10/main rail line growth corridor, being almost equidistant between King's Lynn and Downham Market.

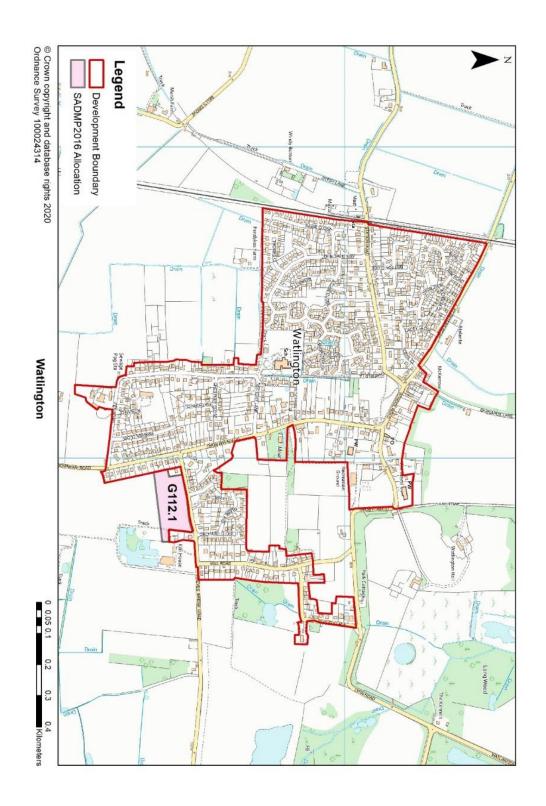
Neighbourhood Plan

The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area.

Watlington Parish Council in combination with the local community are in the process of preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. This was formally designed 05/03/2020 and corresponds with the parish boundary.

Once made their Neighbourhood Plan will form part of the Local Development Plan and will sit alongside the Local Plan. It will assist in guiding development within the Neighbourhood Plan Area through local policies and possibly allocations.

The Borough Council will assist the Parish Council with their preparations. Given this it would be inappropriate for the Local Plan review to impose development upon the Area. The Parish Council through their Neighbourhood Plan will have the opportunity to consider sites which have been proposed through the Local Plan review process, and others. Given the status of Watlington within the Settlement Hierarchy (LPO2) and its role within the Borough it would be appropriate for further allocations to be considered through the Neighbourhood Plan.



G112.1 - Watlington - Land south of Thieves Bridge Road Policy

Site Allocation

This site was allocated by the SADMP (2016) and the Local Plan review seeks to support this. The site lies in the southern part of Watlington in a relatively built up area. It is situated south of Thieves Bridge Road and opposite established residential development in the form of bungalows and large detached houses.

To the east of the site is further residential development in the form of bungalows along Downham Road, and to the west are two large detached properties with substantial gardens, one has associated farm buildings and ponds/water storage.

Policy G112.1 Watlington - Land south of Thieves Bridge Road

Land of around 1.8 hectares, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 32 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Submission of an Environmental Statement that satisfies Norfolk County Council that:
 - a. the applicant has carried out investigations to identify whether the resource is viable for mineral extraction and if the mineral resource is viable, that:
 - b. the applicant has considered whether it could be extracted economically prior to development taking place; and if the mineral resource can be extracted economically, whether (or not):
 - c. there are opportunities to use the onsite resource during the construction phases of the development;
- 2. Development is subject to the demonstration of safe highway access that meets the satisfaction of the Highway Authority;
- 3. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The site comprises of Grade 2 agricultural land and has defined boundaries in the form of hedgerows and trees. Watlington comprises mostly higher-grade agricultural land, limiting the ability to choose lower grade land.

The site is ideally located for residential development. It is well integrated within the built form and would represent a natural continuation of housing along Thieves Bridge Road, without significantly extending the village into countryside. It is considered that development in this location would not be intrusive in the landscape but would rather fill the gap between existing housing. When viewed from the wider landscape, development would be seen in the context of the existing village.

The site is well located to local services found within the village and has good pedestrian/vehicular links. Safe access and egress is obtainable from Thieves Bridge Road as supported by Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority, who identified the site as a preferable one in terms of highway matters.

The Borough Council considers that the site is of a sufficient scale to accommodate at least 32 dwellings, which were originally sought by the SADMP (2016) in this settlement, at a density consistent with its surroundings and without detriment to the form and character of the locality.

Appendix 1: Summary Comments from Local Community

The following is a summary list of the 131 objections received from the Local Community, who wish to see the proposed site WAT1 removed from the Local Plan review going forward. They have been categorised by broad theme and presented in this way to highlight the issues raised and avoid repetition:

Natural Environment

- Impact on natural environment/habitats/wildlife/ biodiversity, tress, hedgerows flora and fauna
- list of species specifically mentioned: Bats, foxes, snakes, oil beetles, dragon flies, bees, crickets, butterflies, great crested newts, frogs, deer, monk jack deer, roe deer, rabbits, hedgehogs, mice, voles, moles birds: owls including barn owls & tawny owls, cuckoos, woodpecker, pied woodpecker sparrow hawks, jackdaws, falcon, kestrel, buzzards, red kite, mistle thrush, gold finishes, pheasants, swifts, marsh tits, robins, blackbirds, wrens, hedge sparrow, black caps, tree creepers, nuthatch
- Loss of historic meadow and greenfield site
- Site should be protected and not built upon
- Impact upon local bee keepers

Pedestrians & Highways

- Impact on local footpath network
- Road users and pedestrian safety
- Lack off road walking provision
- Concerns over access
- Increased traffic
- Suitability of existed local road network

Flood Risk

- Loss of drainage
- Loss of flood prevention

Infrastructure

- Impact on GP surgery
- Impact upon the schools
- Impact on utilities including water, electricity and the sewerage system
- Lack of decent bus service
- Train service not fit for expansion of the village
- Parking capacity at the train station

Heritage

• Impact upon the historic environment – listed buildings and moat

Landscape & Amenity

• New development proposed not in keeping with local area

- Noise and smells generated from new development
- Air quality / pollution generated from additional vehicles and homes
- Loss of views
- Impact upon privacy of existing residents/dwellings close by
- Loss of amenity space. Currently used for dog walking, walking, children to play, people to engage with nature
- Exacerbate anti-social behaviour
- Light pollution (dark skies)
- Impact on health and well-being (& Human Rights)
- Land should be used for horses
- Disruption during construction phase(s)

Alternative Suggestions for Development

- Sites which are predominately agriculture should be considered
- Consider sites on the edge of the village not the centre
- Investigate sites closer to the train station
- Empty homes across Norfolk should be used first
- Develop brownfield sites first
- Existing

Site Planning

- Site previously rejected for planning permission
- Site located outside of the development boundary
- Over development of the site
- Assessments to impact on fauna and flora / environmental impact / impact on schools /GP's/ rail way capacity feasibility need to be carried out before any development is proposed

General /Other:

- Want Watlington to remain a village and not become a town
- Ground instability
- Too much pressure on the area due to approved safari park

Table of Local Community Consultee's who have objected to WAT1

No.	Consultee
1	Mrs Edwina Huckle
2	Mr Daniel Tye
3	Miss Lucy Carter
4	J Cole
5	Ms K Shaw
6	Ms Karan McKerrow
7	Ms Stephanie and Isabelle Harwood
8	Mr & Mrs Bentley
9	Mr D E Wooldridge
10	Ms. Leonida Krushelnycky
11	Mrs Maureen Carter
12	Ms Stephanie and Isabelle Harwood
13	Mr Keith Stanley
14	Amy Marriott
15	Mrs Philippa Sillis
16	Ann Youngs
17	Alaina Slater
18	Mr D & Mrs E Seddon
19	Ms Stephanie and Isabelle Harwood
20	Unknown_Watlington
21	Alan Brown
22	Linda Brown

No.	Consultee
23	Mrs S and Mr RG Rowley
24	Mr J Clarke
25	Mrs Jenny Steppens
26	Mrs Vicky Gallagher
27	Mrs B Clarke
28	Nicky Roper
29	Mrs Sara Porter – Watlington Parish Council – signed CPRE Pledge
30	ILJ Tinworth
31	RG Rowley
32	Sonia Williams
33	A Wright
34	L Williams
35	Elaine Watson
36	GJ Moon
37	Kerry Harvey
38	V O'Keeffee
39	Matt Clarke
40	James Blackwell & Helen Church
41	Unknown Watlington
42	Mrs S Laws
43	Mr & Mrs N Flack
44	Unknown Watlington
45	Liz Roads
46	David Roads

No.	Consultee			
47	B & B Fisher			
48	Gillian Roads			
49	Mrs C O'Keeffe			
50	B Bowden			
51	Mrs J Jarvis			
52	Lavinia Overson			
53	Mrs Anne Stanley			
54	Krystyna Coe			
55	Sally Ward			
56	Christine Cole			
57	Mr J Clarke			
58	KF Overson			
59	Dennis Stanley			
60	SA Castley			
61	AG, AM & F Staines			
62	Unknown			
63	MR G Brothers			
64	Mr Peter Toms			
65	Lorna Gonsalves			
66	Mr TE Crown			
67	Lynda Jones			
68	Wendy Fox			
69	Mr & Mrs D.R. Day			
70	Mr & Mrs K Day			
71	Mrs Marilyn Tinworth			

No.	Consultee
72	Karl Fisher
73	EL & GT Crown
74	RA Langman
75	John Bissell
76	Paul Offord
77	Mrs Susan Caley
78	Mrs Anne Trueman
79	Ann & Colin Sanderson
80	Marcus Cumberatch
81	Colin Farr
82	Miss Sophie Tye
83	Mrs Sandra Tye
84	Mr Christopher Steppens
85	Caroline Bishop. Also representing: Mr T M Bishop, Mr T R Bishop and Mr J S Bishop
86	Dr Carol Walker
87	Blackburn
88	Mrs Sandra Tye
89	Mr Andrew Tye
90	Mrs Jenny Steppens
91	Mr Michael J Davies
92	B Fletcher
93	Roger & Liz Howlett
94	Mr KM Fox
95	Mr & Mrs Minns

No.	Consultee
96	Mr P & Mrs T Toms
97	Bronwyn & Bryan Fisher
98	Mr Robin Jamieson
99	Dr R Barnes & Mrs J Barnes
100	Mr E Fiener
101	Mrs & Mrs Anderson
102	Mr & Mrs AJ Lomas
103	Mrs Kerry Brooks
104	Mr D & Mrs E Seddon
105	Mr David Wagg
106	Mr A Desborough
107	Mrs Emma Desborough
108	Miss Sarah Hawkins
109	Mrs Carol Hawkins
110	Mrs Victoria Alexander
111	Mrs Maureen Carter
112	Mr Edward Brown
113	Mr Alan Haverson
114	Mrs Sara Porter – Watlington Parish
	Council
115	Mr Michael Rayner (CPRE)
116	Mrs Harding
117	Mr Mark Harding
118	Mrs A T Beeby
119	Mr S J Beeby

No.	Consultee
120	Ms M McCutcheon
121	Mr Martin Sach
122	Mr Martin Sach
123	Ms Gemma Selwood
124	Dr M & Dr D Purves
125	Richard Crisp
126	E Gibson
127	Mr Steven Clear
128	Pamela Harding
129	Joan Carter
130	Mrs Jane Loveday
131	Ms Claire Young

Appendix 2: Summary of Comments from other consultees & Suggested Responses

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Mrs Sara Porter Watlington Parish Council	Suggestions	The Parish Council suggests the following preferred options and sites: H 468 – 13 dwellings on St Peters Road. H 466 – 43 dwellings on Downham Road. Total 56. For the remainder of dwellings, the land on the South side of Station Road between Gypsy Lane and the Relief Channel should be considered.	Consider allocation of attentive sites to WAT1	We could consider allocating the sites and investigate this further. Or as Watlington Parish Council and the local community have indicated an interest in preparing a Neighbourhood Plan perhaps we should leave this for their consideration in the interests of localism and supporting those communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan
Debbie Mack Historic England	Object & Suggestio n	Object - Whilst there are no heritage assets within the site boundary, there is a grade II listed building to the west of the site and a non-designated moated site also to the west of the proposed site allocation. The grade I listed Church of St Paul and Peter, the grade II listed Manor House and grade II listed Watlington House also lie in close proximity to the site. Any development would have the potential to impact upon the setting of these heritage assets.	We recommend that an HIA be undertaken now in advance of the next draft of the Local Plan to help determine the suitability of the site per se and the extent of the developable area and	Agree that if we were minded to continue with the proposed WAT 1 allocation that a HIA should be prepared to inform the development. However it is unlikely that we will process with the

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		We note the inclusion of criterion 4 of the policy that requires a heritage Impact Statement. We have considerable concerns regarding the development of this site at this density, given the proximity of the heritage assets including the grade I listed church. We would recommend an early HIA in advance of the next draft of the Plan to help determine the suitability of the site per se and the extent of the developable area and thus the capacity of the site.	thus the capacity of the site. This will then help inform the Plan and any potential policy wording.	allocation given the level of objection and the desire of the Parish Council and local community to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan
Debbie Mack Historic England	n/a	See updated comments at: 978		No Action. Having read through the full comments, comments do not relate to Watlington
Mr Michael Rayner CPRE	Object	Watlington - unnecessary allocations due to existence of existing allocated sites and brownfield sites.	Remove proposed site allocation	Noted, Amend plan accordingly. The housing numbers have been recalculated given changes to the NPPF and associated documents and the BC latest housing trajectory. This suggests a change in approach. It should be noted that sites on the BC's brownfield register

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Mr Michael Rayner	Object	CPRE Norfolk considers there is no need to change the status of Watlington within the settlement hierarchy to that of a Growth Key Rural Service Centre, given a) the very large number of sites	Remove proposed site allocation & don't amend the settlement	predominantly have permission or are allocated so in essence the site owners could potentially bring forward their sites. See response box above & Below regarding the Settlement Hierarchy. The
		already allocated for housing under the current Local Plan, the vast majority of which should be developed before considering any new sites, and b) the large number of brownfield sites across the Borough, which should be brought forward as part of a 'Brownfield First' policy.	hierarchy	position of Watlington in the proposed settlement hierarchy recognises the strategic position of the village within the A10/Main rail line corridor and also reflects the services and facilities currently available at Watlington including the train station – sustainable transport.
Richard Rockcliffe	Support	Further to my telephone conversation with Mr Alan Gomm, I wish to state that I understood that Freebridge Housing (Steve Holtz) had been in discussion with yourselves regarding land to the south of the already allocated area adjacent to Thieves Bridge road (G112.1). Freebridge have already produced well developed plans	Allocate Site H466	Great to see support for the existing Local Plan Allocation G112.1 from the land owner/site promoter. Would like to see this site

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		for this site (G112.1) which are close to being submitted for planning (a mix of social housing and shared ownership properties). The site has been laid out to enable further development to the south, which we thought had already been registered with yourselves, and we cannot understand why this has not been recognised? We intend to provide further information over the course of the next 14 days.		developed. Also see box below
Richard Rockcliffe	Support	Landowner / Site promoter: Further information is support of Site H466 submitted in the form of sketch plans	Allocate Site H466	We could consider allocating the site and investigate this further. Or as Watlington Parish Council and the local community have indicated an interest in preparing a Neighbourhood Plan perhaps we should leave this for their consideration in the interests of localism and supporting those communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Mr Robin Jamieson	Object & Suggestion	Watlington footpath 6 is on overgrown glebe land which serves as a wildlife corridor. As well as the well known species reported by others there are some of scientific interest, including a snake which is either smooth snake, Coronella Austrica or a recently identified species of grass snake Natrix Helvetica. A photograph is available. There is also a very unusual newt which is all white but apparently not an albino. These are all protected species.	The expansion of Watlington to provide much needed housing cannot be achieved without building on farmland unless all the most interesting and enjoyable of the rural areas are to be destroyed. I suggest a Watlington local plan is required which would 1 Allow housing to be built within the 5m contour line to the north of The Angel and the church. 2 Give priority to plans allowing a higher proportion of genuinely affordable and energy efficient housing,	Points could be considered as part of the Local Plan review for Watlington. Or as Watlington Parish Council and the local community have indicated an interest in preparing a Neighbourhood Plan perhaps we should leave these matters for their consideration in the interests of localism and supporting those communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
			including one and two bedroom starter homes. 3 Consider the local provision of health and educational resources.	
			4 Look into the possibility of encouraging light industry and local employment to the west of the railway line.	
Mr Dean (Emery Planning)	Objects & Suggestio ns	1.1 Emery Planning is instructed by Mr Dean to submit representations to the regulation 18 version of the King's Lynn and West Norfolk Local Plan Review (2016-2036), which is being consulted on until 29th April 2019. 1.2 Mr Dean's primary interest relates to land adjacent to Watlington Station. The site has outline planning permission for a mixed use development comprising of a 50 space station car park, 500 sq m of B1 use, 9 no. residential dwellings and amenity space (LPA ref: 15/01306/OM). An application for reserved matters was	See box to left	1.2 The land has planning permission and doesn't need to be allocated. The site will be considered for inclusion within the development boundary once it has been completed. 1.3 A change of scheme can be applied for via planning permission.

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		19/00170/RMM). The Council's housing trajectory considers that		1.4 The housing need /
		the site is suitable and available and that the 9 residential		spatial strategy section of
		dwellings approved are achievable (please refer to Line 47 of the		the review will address
		2018-based Housing Trajectory). It considers that the 9 dwellings		this issue. The support for
		will be delivered in the five year period (in 2022/23). The site has		Watlington as a GKRSC is
		not been considered in the Housing and Economic Land Availability		noted. Further
		Assessment (HELAA, January 2019).		redevelopment may be
				left for the Neighbourhood
		1.3 We are promoting our client's site on their behalf for further		Plan
		residential development in place of the approved B1 office units.		
		The station car park would still be provided and there is potential		
		to retain an element of commercial space. We have therefore		
		submitted the site to the online "call for sites" process alongside		
		the current regulation 18 consultation (ref: 29-04-20198211).		
		1.4 Our representations on behalf of our client to the current		
		consultation document are summarised as follows: The housing		
		requirement set out in policy SP01 of the consultation document is		
		based on the local housing need figure of 555 dwellings per annum		
		over a 20 year period plus a flexibility allowance of 15%, meaning		
		12,765 dwellings in total (annual average of 638 dwellings). This		
		figure is lower than the current Objectively Assessed Need (OAN)		
		figure of 690 dwellings per annum as set out in the Strategic		
		Housing Market Assessment (SHMA). The local housing need figure		
		is only the minimum housing required in accordance with the		
		Government's standard methodology, which is being reviewed		

Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
Response		Modification	Proposed Action
	over the next 18 months. The housing requirement should		
	therefore be increased to reflect the latest OAN.		
	· It is unclear from the consultation document and the evidence		
	base how the figure of 115 new dwellings for Watlington has been		
	Rural Service Centre. We consider that the housing requirement		
	for Watlington should be increased.		
	· Our client supports the identification of Watlington as a Growth		
	Key Rural Service Centre in policy SP02 of the consultation		
	proximity to the railway station, including at our client's site.		
	· We object to policy LP04 of the consultation document because		
	despite the current planning permission, our client's site remains		
	include our client's site.		
	· In terms of the proposed allocation at land to the east of		
	Downham Road and the West of Mill Road set out in policy WAT1		
	of the consultation document, we question why only one site has		
	been identified, given the identification of Watlington as a		
		over the next 18 months. The housing requirement should therefore be increased to reflect the latest OAN. It is unclear from the consultation document and the evidence base how the figure of 115 new dwellings for Watlington has been determined and how this reflects its identification as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre. We consider that the housing requirement for Watlington should be increased. Our client supports the identification of Watlington as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre in policy SP02 of the consultation document. However, given the justification for identifying the village as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre is due to the railway station, development opportunities should be focused in close proximity to the railway station, including at our client's site. We object to policy LP04 of the consultation document because despite the current planning permission, our client's site remains outside of the development boundary for Watlington as shown on the draft proposals map. The boundary should be amended to include our client's site. In terms of the proposed allocation at land to the east of Downham Road and the West of Mill Road set out in policy WAT1 of the consultation document, we question why only one site has	Response over the next 18 months. The housing requirement should therefore be increased to reflect the latest OAN. It is unclear from the consultation document and the evidence base how the figure of 115 new dwellings for Watlington has been determined and how this reflects its identification as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre. We consider that the housing requirement for Watlington should be increased. Our client supports the identification of Watlington as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre in policy SP02 of the consultation document. However, given the justification for identifying the village as a Growth Key Rural Service Centre is due to the railway station, development opportunities should be focused in close proximity to the railway station, including at our client's site. We object to policy LP04 of the consultation document because despite the current planning permission, our client's site remains outside of the development boundary for Watlington as shown on the draft proposals map. The boundary should be amended to include our client's site. In terms of the proposed allocation at land to the east of Downham Road and the West of Mill Road set out in policy WAT1 of the consultation document, we question why only one site has

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /	
Response			Modification	Proposed Action	
Norfolk County Council	Informati	Growth Key Rural Service Centre. There are constraints with the proposed allocation site WAT1 in terms of minerals safeguarding and access. Additional sites, including our client's site should be allocated for residential development. WAT1 - Watlington - Land to East of Downham Road and West of Mill Road If this site came forward as one and provided the main access onto Downham Road with a link road through to Mill Road. There would also need to be improvements to Mill Road and improvements to the Mill Road/ Church Road Junction		Noted	
Mr J Maxey	Support and suggestio n	I support the proposed allocation of WAT1 but suggest that it should be expanded to include the small area of land between its current designation and Glebe Avenue, as shown coloured blue on the attached annotated copy of the village plan. There is no logical reason for the exclusion of this land, which has access available from Glebe Avenue and is available for development. A separate call for sites submission will be made. The additional area, which is about 0.35 Ha, can be developed independently of the main allocation and would be a suitable means of introducing a self-build element to the area being suitable for around 5 dwellings. The alteration of scale of the proposed allocation is marginal and within the "at least" tolerance of any allocation scale of the plan	Amend the plan identifying the WAT1 allocation to include the additional area verged blue on the attached plan.	Watlington Parish Council and the local community have indicated an interest in preparing a Neighbourhood Plan perhaps we should leave these matters for their consideration in the interests of localism and supporting those communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan	

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Bennett Plc	Support and Informati on	On behalf of our client, Bennett Homes, we support the proposed allocation of WAT1 – Watlington, as part of the Local Plan Review. WAT1 is proposed to be allocated for at least 115 dwellings. The site is considered to be entirely deliverable, and capable of making a significant contribution towards satisfying the Council's housing needs during the plan period to 2036.		Support and further information in support is noted. Watlington Parish Council and the local community have indicated an interest in preparing a Neighbourhood Plan
		In accordance with the National Planning Policy Framework's (NPPF) definition of 'deliverable', sites for housing should be available now, offer a suitable location for development now, and be achievable with a realistic prospect that housing will be delivered within five years.		perhaps we should leave these matters for their consideration in the interests of localism and supporting those
		By way of background, an outline application for 40 dwellings (reference: 15/01575/OM) on part of the proposed allocation site was recommended for approval by Planning Officers of the Borough Council of King's Lynn and West Norfolk, and was resolved to approve at Planning Committee in June 2016; with the caveat that in the event that a S106 Legal Agreement was not agreed		communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan
		within 4 months of the resolution to grant consent, the application would be recommended for refusal. As a S106 Legal Agreement was not agreed within the stipulated time period, the application was subsequently refused at Planning Committee in October 2016. Given that part of the proposed allocation site has been recognised as a suitable location for development (through the initial		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		resolution to grant consent for development on the site), and the		
		draft allocation within the Local Plan Review, Bennett Homes are		
		working collaboratively with the adjacent landowner to bring		
		forward delivery of WAT1 in its entirety.		
		In addition, Bennett Homes, are a family developer with a		
		significant track record of delivery in the Borough. Whereas,		
		development on G112.1 (Land South of Thieves Bridge Road,		
		Watlington) has yet to come forward, despite the site being		
		allocated in 2016 in the Site Allocations & Development		
		Management Policies Plan. No applications for development have		
		come forward on the site. This, therefore, questions the delivery of		
		G112.1 in accordance with the definition of 'deliverable' within the NPPF.		
		The following Representation re-affirms the site's suitability,		
		achievability, viability, and availability for residential allocation.		
		achievability, viability, and availability for residential allocation.		
		Suitable		
		The site is located adjacent to the existing development boundary		
		of Watlington, which is a highly sustainable location, recognised as		
		a Key Rural Service Centre within the Local Plan Review, due to the		
		range of services available, alongside the village's location. In		
		particular, Watlington benefits from a range of services and		
		amenities, including a primary school, pub, Post Office, village hall,		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		pre-school, and medical centre. Watlington also benefits from a train station, providing a direct rail connection to King's Lynn, Cambridge and London; and is located in close proximity to the A10 (providing direct access to King's Lynn, Ely, and Cambridge). Therefore, the site is in an entirely suitable location for residential development. In support of the previous application for development on the southern element of the site, a variety of technical reports have been prepared, which detail the site's suitability. Given the close proximity of the northern and southern elements of the site, it is deemed that the technical reports provided in support of development. See attached document for further details		

Key Rural Service Centres (KRSC's)

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Context & Consideration of Issues Raised

Given the picture with housing numbers and that there is no absolute need to allocate further sites in the Local Plan review, in order to meet the Borough Council's Local Housing Need (LHN) it is therefore proposed not to carry forward the draft allocations at KRSC's as outlined in the consultation version of the draft Local Plan review, with the possible exception of at Terrington St Clement which will be discussed in a separate paper, given this rather unique opportunity.

Many of the settlements are covered by Neighbourhood Plans at some stage of preparation or in some cases made/ adopted. Therefore, the Borough Council and the Local Plan review will support those Parish Council's and local communities through their Neighbourhood Plans.

Both statutory bodies Historic England (HE) and the Environment Agency (EA) have made a series of comments which relate specifically to allocations made by the Site Allocations and Development Management Policies Plan (2016). Clearly all of these sites have been through the rigours local plan process including examination and have been found to be sound by an independent Inspector. Nevertheless, it is important to consider the comments of the environmental statutory bodies and these will be considered in two separate papers.

The majority of the comments received either object to the newly proposed draft local plan allocations, which are no longer proposed to be taken forward. Or they relate to the promotion of other sites, most of which were assessed and either not carried forward from the Housing and Economic Land Availability Assessment (HELAA) or the draft Sustainability Appraisal did not class them as 'preferred options'.

There were a few requests to amend the development boundary, those which are not simply a request for the inclusion of a proposed site to be included, will be considered in a separate paper.

There were also several comments that opposed sites which had been submitted and appear in the HELAA/SA, even though they were not proposed for allocation.

With all of this in mind, what follows is a series of recommendations and an appendix schedule of the comments received as part of the draft Local Plan review consultation.

Recommendations:

General:

- Consider proposed development boundary changes together, in a separate paper.
- Consider points raised by Historic England together, in a sperate paper
- Consider points raised by the Environment Agency together, in a sperate paper
- Update sections accordingly with regard to relevant Neighbourhood Plan progress
- Update sections with latest progress on the SADMP allocations if any have completed remove the policy from the plan and include the site within the development boundary
- Update the Policy Mapping to reflect agreements
- There is an appendix which consider the comments made at the draft consultation stage

Settlement Specific:

- Brancaster with Brancaster Staithe/ Burnham Deepdale: The Parish Council are preparing a neighbourhood plan review and a draft version has been published for consultation. Continue to support this and procced with Draft Local Plan review approach to Brancaster. Update the position with regards to the Neighbourhood Plan and any progress with the SADMP Allocations.
- Burnham Market: The GP's element of the proposed draft allocation is proceeding without the need for allocation, so there is no need to allocate housing to support this or allocate the GP element in the plan. Given the housing numbers it is proposed not to carry forward the draft housing allocation BM1. It should also be noted that the Parish Council have signalled their intent to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area and the Bourgh Council Should support this. Officers have already attended a series of meeting and the Area will most likely be designated in due course. It will be for the Parish Council to assess sites and decided if they wish to allocate sites for further residential housing.

- Castle Acre: The Parish Council are preparing a Neighbourhood Plan. Their consultation on a draft plan commenced (12/03/2020). The Borough Council should continue to support this. Proceed with Draft Local Plan review approach to Castle Acre. Update the position with regards to the Neighbourhood Plan and any progress with the SADMP Allocation.
- Clenchwarton: Given the Housing Numbers the draft allocation CLE1 should no longer be carried forward in the Local Plan review. It should be noted that the Parish Council are exploring the option of Neighbourhood Plan and BC officers have presented to the Parish Council and Public. Amend the plan accordingly and reflect and progress within the SADMP allocations.
- Dersingham: Continue to support the Parish Council through their Neighbourhood Plan. Carry forward the approach in the draft Local Plan review.
- Docking: Given the Housing Numbers the draft allocation DOC1 should no longer be carried forward in the Local Plan review.
- East Rudham: Given the Housing Numbers the draft allocation RUD1 should no longer be carried forward in the Local Plan review.
- Emneth: Given the Housing Numbers the allocation draft EMN1 should no longer be carried forward in the Local Plan review
- Feltwell with Hockwold cum Wilton: As proposed in the draft version remove allocation G35.2 Land north of Munson's Lane site agent confirms the landowner has no interest in making any effort to develop the site, now, in the foreseeable future or ever. Carry forward the approach for Feltwell as outlined in the draft Local Plan review. It should be noted that the Parish Council of Feltwell are exploring the option of preparing a Neighbourhood Plan.
- Great Massingham: Given the Housing Numbers the draft allocation GM1 should no longer be carried forward in the Local Plan review. It should be noted the Parish Council are exploring the option of preparing a Neighbourhood Plan.
- Grimston/Pott Row with Gayton: Carry forward the approach outlined by the draft Local Plan review. Continue to support the Gayton Parish Council with their Neighbourhood Plan and the Parishes of Grimston (included Pott Row), Roydon & Congham who are jointly preparing a Neighbourhood Plan. It will be for these Qualifying Bodies through their Neighbourhood Plans to consider the policies for their Areas.
- Heacham: The Parish Council are preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. They have held their consultation and are moving forwards towards submission of the plan. The Borough Council should continue too support this. Carry forward the approach for Heacham as proposed by the draft Local Plan review
- Marshland St James/ St John's Fen End with Tilney Fen End: The Borough Council should support Marshland St James Parish Council through the preparations of their Neighbourhood Plan (Area Designated 24/01/2020). And Terrington St. John Parish Council who's designated area includes St John's Fen End. Given this development and the housing numbers it is proposed to no longer carry forward the draft allocation MSJ1.
- Methwold with Northwold: Both Parish Councils are exploring the option of preaging Neighbourhood Plans. Given the housing numbers no allocations should currently be proposed at this KRSC. None were at the draft stage as those sites which had been submitted for consideration we assessed as being not suitable.

- Middleton: As proposed by the draft Local Plan review remove SADMP allocation G60.1 Land south of Walter Howes Crescent. Given the housing numbers no longer take forward draft allocation MID1.
- Snettisham: The Snettisham Neighbourhood Plan has been made and came into force 03/12/2018. The Parish Council have indicated their wish to explore an early review of this and the Borough Council should support this. Continue forward with the approach outlined by the draft Local Plan review
- Southery: Given the Housing Numbers the draft allocation SOU1 should no longer be carried forward in the Local Plan review.
- Stoke Ferry: The Parish Council are preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. Given this and the housing numbers it proposed to no longer carry forward STF1 in the Local Plan review. The Bourgh Council should support the Stoker Ferry Neighbourhood Plan. Carry forward the approach to Stoke Ferry as outlined by the draft Local Plan review.
- Terrington St Clement: Consider this settlement separately given the rather unique opportunity presented.
- Terrington St John with St John's Highway/Tilney St Lawrence: The Borough Council should continue to support the Terrington St John Parish Council with their Neighbourhood Plan. Given the housing numbers is proposed to no longer carry forward TSL1 or TSL2 as a part of the Local Plan review going forward.
- Upwell/Outwell: The Borough Council should continue to support the Parish Councils as they continue to prepare their own Neighbourhood Plans. Please note the Upwell Neighbourhood Plan is at examination (March 2020). Carry forward the approach as advocated by the draft Local Plan review.
- Walpole St Peter/Walpole St Andrew/Walpole Marsh: Walpole Parish Council are exploring the option of preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. Given the Housing Numbers it is proposed not to carry forward with draft allocation WSA1.
- West Walton: Given the Housing Numbers it is proposed not to carry forward with draft allocation WEW1.

Appendix – Local Plan review Comments: Key Rural Service Centres (KRSC)

The Section column contains list the section and the section title contains a link to the relevant page of the draft Local Plan review consultation document, so the comments can read in full:

- If a number of consultee's raise the same points/topics these have been grouped together, as the response will clearly be the same.
- Comments made by Historic England (HE) and The Environment Agency (EA) are considered in separate papers
- Requests to amend the development boundary (which are not simply to include a site put forward for consideration as an allocation) are also considered within a separate paper.
- Terrington St Clement is considered in a separate paper
- If any actions are recommended as a direct result of the comments this appear in 'bold' in the 'Proposed Action' column.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
KRSC	 Ian Cable Mrs A Cox Mr & Mrs J Lambert Mr R Cousins Mrs Carol Coleman 	Suggestion	Sites with planning permission should be included within the development boundary	See summary	The approach is to include allocations and windfall sites that are related to the existing development boundary within it once the site has been built out/completed
Burnham Market	Mr M Dudley	Suggestion	Inclusion of further site allocation	Allocate this site	Latest housing numbers suggest no need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					Burnham Market Parish Council
					and the local community are
					embarking upon a
					neighbourhood plan. The
					consultee could engage with this
					process in the future
	Sarah Wyatt	Objection	Site for new GP's may be right,	See summary	BM1 not seeking to carry forward
			considers the site (BM1) should not be		due latest housing numbers
			used for housing, however the		situation. Looks like the new GP's
			old/current GP's site could be		is coming forward independently
					of the Local Plan process. Existing
					GP's surgery could be
					redeveloped without the need to
					allocate through the Local Plan
					review
	Mrs Rachel	Objection	Objects to BM1		BM1 not seeking to carry forward
	Campbell-				due latest housing numbers
	Gray				situation. Looks like the new GP's
	Steve Wood				is coming forward independently
	 Mrs Jane Ridley 				of the Local Plan process. Existing
	Mr Nigel				GP's surgery could be
	Strongitharm				redeveloped without the need to

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					allocate through the Local Plan review
	David de Stacpoole	Suggestion	Seeking for inclusion of his land within the development boundary or allocation	See summary	Latest housing numbers suggest no need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review. Burnham Market Parish Council and the local community are embarking upon a neighbourhood plan. The consultee could engage with this process in the future
BM1 - Burnham Market Land south of Joan Short's Lane and east of Creake Road Policy	 Murdo Durrant (Burnham Thorpe PC) Greg Garland Chris Yardley Graham Gooch Sarah Greenhall Dr Paul Zuckerman 	Objects	 Objects to BM1 Number of houses In the AONB 	Remove site	BM1 not seeking to carry forward due latest housing numbers situation.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	Mr M Rayner (CPRE)	Suggestion	BM1 must provide the right number of affordable homes	See summary	BM1 not seeking to carry forward due latest housing numbers situation.
	Burnham Market PC	Objects	Objects to BM1	Remove site	BM1 not seeking to carry forward due latest housing numbers situation. The BC has held a number of meetings with the PC and local community regarding taking forward a neighbourhood plan for the area. It is anticipated that this will take place and the BC will fully support this. Update Local Plan review to reference neighbourhood plan potential.
	Holkham Estate	Support & Suggestion	Strongly supports the proposed allocation BM1 and makes serval suggestions as to the proposed policy clauses in relation to the retention of buildings, possible conversion of existing buildings	See summary and full representation	Due to the latest picture with regards to housing numbers it is no longer proposed to carry forward this draft allocation. It would appear that the new GP's can still come forward and this would be supported by the BC through existing policy relating to community facilities. Burnham Market PC and the local

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	Norfolk County Council	Suggestion	BM1 - Sections of frontage footway should be provided on Creake Road linking to the existing footway provision on the western side via a suitable pedestrian crossing. Ideally the new footway should be 1.8 m in width. Further improvements will be required	See summary	community are embarking upon a neighbourhood plan for the area it would eb strongly advised that both parties liaise in a constructive way. BM1 not seeking to carry forward due latest housing numbers situation.
			to the wider footway provision linking the site to/from the main residential parts of the village both to the north and the south. Access improvements would also need to be implemented.		

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
Castle Acre	Martin Tate (Castle Acre PC) X2 Linda Roast (Castle Acre PC)	Observatio ns	Castle Acre PC's views & CPRE pledge. Please see full responses	See Summary	The BC are in continued and active discussion with Martin Tate regarding the Castle Acre Neighbourhood Plan which the BC is fully supportive of. The NP is currently at the Reg. 14 Consultation Stage (April 2020). Ongoing and constructive dialogue is continuing. It will be for the NP to assess sites and make allocations
	Sally Hubbard	Objects	Objects to a site which has been put forward for consideration and has been assessed in the HELAA as site H030		The Local Plan review is not proposing any further allocations at Castle Acre. The emerging Castle Acre Neighbourhood Plan may well look to
	Holkham Estate	Support	 Support the continuation of the SADMP allocation Are actively engaged in the Castle Acre Neighbourhood Plan Wish to support site they have proposed in the Local Plan review process (H032) if the 		The Support is noted and welcomed. The Castle Acre Neighbourhood Plan is progressing in a timely fashion and it is encouraging that the PC and Holkham Estate are engaged in a constructive process as part

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
			Neighbourhood Plan isn't forth coming		of the emerging Neighbourhood Plan
G22.1 - Castle Acre - Land west of Massingham Road	Debbie Mack (Historic England) X2	Support & Objection	See separate HE response paper	See separate HE response paper	See separate HE response paper
Clenchwarton	Gavin Lane X2	Proposal	Allocate site H0531 / H0532	See summary	Due to the latest housing numbers picture, there is no need to allocate further sites at Clenchwarton at this time
	David Goddard	Proposal	Allocate his site	See summary	Due to the latest housing numbers picture, there is no need to allocate further sites at Clenchwarton at this time
	Jenny Rowe (Clenchwarton PC)		 Object to housing numbers No longer a Doctors at Clenchwarton Recent flooding concerns Why has the development boundary been changed? 		Due to the latest housing numbers picture, there is no need to allocate further sites atc Clenchwarton at this time

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					Plan doesn't say there is a Doctors at Clenchwarton
					The latest information available at the time has been used to inform both the Local Plan review and the determination of planning applications. BCKLWN SFRA 2019. Which the EA have been fully engaged with
					There are no proposed changes to the development boundary. The Local Plan review seeks to carry forward that as adopted in the SADMP (2016) for Clenchwarton

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	Mr D Thorpe x3	Proposal	Allocate his site	See summary	Due to the latest housing
				,	numbers picture, there is no need
					to allocate further sites at
					Clenchwarton at this time
	Jemma Curtis	Proposal	Amend development boundary as per	See summary	See separate paper on
			the submitted plan		Development Boundaries
	Debbie Mack	No			
	(Historic England)	Comments			
	Mr & Mrs Gay	Proposal	Allocate their site or include in	See summary	Due to the latest housing
			development boundary		numbers picture, there is no need
					to allocate further sites at
					Clenchwarton at this time
	Peter Humphrey x2	Proposals	Allocate sites H043 & H044 or include	See summary	Due to the latest housing
			them within the development boundary		numbers picture, there is no need
					to allocate further sites at
					Clenchwarton at this time
<u>G25.1 -</u>	Elizabeth Mugova	Suggestion	See separate EA response paper	See separate EA response	See separate EA response paper
Clenchwarton -	(Environment			paper	
Land between	Agency)				
Wildfields Road					

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
and Hall Road					
Policy					
	Jenny Rowe	Objects	Object to G25.1 on flooding grounds	Remove allocation form the	The site benefits from both
	(Clenchwarton PC)			Plan	outline planning permission
					(15/01315/OM) and reserved
					matters (19/00913/RMM) for 10
					dwellings (granted 08/10/2019).
					Indeed, a number of conditions
					have since been discharged. As
					part of the planning process the
					Environment Agency were
					satisfied with the flood risk
					assessment submitted, subject to
					conditions. No further action
G25.2 -	Jenny Rowe	Objects	Objects to the 'at least' wording		This was an essential element of
Clenchwarton -	(Clenchwarton PC)				the SADMP being found sound,
Land north of					please see <u>SADMP Inspectors</u>
Main Road					Report.
Policy					The site has come forward and
					benefits from outline planning
					permission (15/01269/OM) and
					reserved matters

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					(19/00466/RMM) for 19
					dwellings. No further action
CLE1 -	The Crown Estate	Support	Support for the draft proposed site		Supported noted. However, due
<u>Clenchwarton -</u>			Allocation CLE1		to the latest housing numbers
Land to the					picture, there is no need to
north of Main					allocate further sites at
Road Policy					Clenchwarton at this time. So
					that the site will not be taken
					forward at this time
Dersingham	Sarah Bristow	Support	Supports the Local Plan review		Support Noted. Dersingham are
	(Dersingham PC) x2		CPRE Pledge		involved in preparing a
					Neighbourhood Plan for their
					Area. The BC fully support this
					and they are back on track with
					this following focusing efforts on
					a new village hall/meeting place.
					They are working towards a draft
					version for consultation
<u>G29.1 -</u>	Debbie Mack	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
<u>Dersingham -</u>	(Historic England)				
Land north of					

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Doddshill Road					
Policy					
<u>G29.2 -</u>	Debbie Mack	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
<u>Dersingham -</u>	(Historic England)				
Land at Manor					
Road Policy					
Docking	John Ward (Docking		CPRE pledge		CPRE should engage with the
	PC)				Government regarding housing
					numbers.
	Colin Tuck		Objects to a potential development		The site he mentions doesn't
			sites		from part of the Local Plan review
G30.1 - Docking	Debbie Mack	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
Land situated	(Historic England)				
off Pound Lane					
(Manor Pasture)					
Policy					
DOC1 – Docking	Debbie Mack	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
<u>Land south of</u>	(Historic England)				
Pound Lane and					
west of					

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Bradmere Lane Policy					
	 Jamie Bird Erica Whettingste el 	Support	Supports the proposed site allocation DOC1 and also a wider site		Noted. If the site was to be allocated it is probably better to take a longer-term view and allocate the whole site allowing comprehensive planning for the area rather than a short-term piecemeal approach. However, due to the housing numbers picture currently no further allocations are required at this time
	Norfolk County Council	Support	Support for DOC1		Noted. Allocation no longer required to meet housing numbers
East Rudham	Nikki Bareham	proposals	The Rudham's should be combined to from a Key Rural Service Centre Proposal for 4 detached dwellings		East Rudham is a KRSC, West Rudham is a Smaller Village and Hamlet. The two could be combined but this would simply make a larger KRSC. Other Joint

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					KRSC exist as there are shared
					service between the two.
					The proposed development is too
					smaller in terms of numbers to be
					considered through the
					HELAA/SA/Local Plan review, 5 is
					minimum number of homes
					considered. This could be amend
					to be consistent with this, but
					currently the housing numbers
					indicate there is no need to make
					any further allocations, although
					policy LP26 could be of interest to
					this consultee as a potential way
					of bringing the site forward.
<u>G31.1 - East</u>	Debbie Mack		No Comment		
Rudham - Land	(Historic England)				
off Fakenham					
Road Policy					
RUD1 – East	Debbie Mack	Suggestion	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
Rudham Land to	(Historic England)				

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		пезропае		Modification	7 Calon
north of Lynn					
Road Policy					
	Norfolk County	Support	Support for RUD1		Noted. Allocation no longer
	Council	. '			required to meet housing
					numbers
<u>Emneth</u>	Debbie Mack		No Comment		
	(Historic England)				
	Richard Waite X3	Suggests	Allocate Site H108, Site H109, Site H110		No further allocations required.
					No further allocations needed to
					meet the local housing numbers
					at this current time
	Mrs Hilary Keightley	Suggests	Allocate Site H120		No further allocations required.
					No further allocations needed to
					meet the local housing numbers
					at this current time
	Peter Humphry	Suggests	Included consented site(s) within the		The development boundary is
			development boundary		interested to have a number of
					functions including identifying
					where development is potentially
					suitable, protecting the

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					countryside. It is not intended to
					include all of what is the
					settlement of Emneth. Sites
					which have completed may be
					included within the development
					boundary if appropriate.
	Peter Humphrey x7	Suggests	Allocate Site H119, Allocate Site H118,		No further allocations required.
			Allocate Site H100, Allocate Site H127,		No further allocations needed to
			Allocate Site H111. Or included them		meet the local housing numbers
			within the development boundary.		at this current time
EM1 – Emneth	Mrs A Cox	Supports	Supports the allocation of EMN1		The site is no longer supported as
<u>Land north of</u>					part of the Local Plan review as it
<u>Church Road</u>					isn't required to meet the Local
<u>Policy</u>					Housing Need at this time. It is
					recommended that Policy LP26 is
					considered by the consultee
	Norfolk County	advice	Support site EMN1 subject to criteria	Subject to footway	The site is no longer supported as
	Council			improvements and a	part of the Local Plan review as it
				junction improvement at	isn't required to meet the Local
				Bambers Lane. Footway	Housing Need at this time.
				improvements must provide	
				a connection to the existing	

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
				footway to the east of Gypsy	
				Lane	
G35.1 - Feltwell	Debbie Mack	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
- Land to the	(Historic England)				
<u>rear of</u>					
<u>Chocolate</u>					
Cottage, 24 Oak					
Street Policy					
	Norfolk County	Amend	Update policy to reference correct NPPF	See Summary	Agreed see summary
	Council		para.in regard to the historic environment		
	Elizabeth Mugova	Suggests	See separate EA response paper	See separate EA response	See separate EA response paper
	(Environment Agency)			paper	
G35.2 - Feltwell	Debbie Mack	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
- Land north of	(Historic England)				
Munson's Lane					
Policy					
	Brown & Co.	Support	As I am sure has been confirmed to your	Remove site from plan	The site is proposed to be
			team before, my clients have no		removed from the Local Plan

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
			interest in making any effort to develop their land now or in the foreseeable future, if ever.		review and will not appear in the submission version
	Norfolk County Council	Amend	Update policy to reference correct NPPF para.in regard to the historic environment	See Summary	The site is proposed to be removed from the Local Plan review and will not appear in the submission version
G35.3 - Feltwell - Land at 40 Lodge Lane / Skye Gardens Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment			
G35.4 - Hockwold cum Wilton - Land south of South Street Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Advice	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
	Norfolk County Council	Amend	Update policy to reference correct NPPF para.in regard to the historic environment	See Summary	The site has permission and has indeed completed. It is now proposed to be removed from

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					the Local Plan review and will not appear in the submission version
Great Massingham	Gary Alexander	Proposal	Allocate Site H156	See summary	No further allocations are required at this time to meet the Local Housing Need
G43.1 - Great Massingham - Land south of Walcup's Lane Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper & The site is already allocated as part of the SADMP (2016). The site has come forward and benefits from planning permission for 16 dwellings (16/01634/OM & 18/02038/RMM).
	Mr Stephen Baker	Suggests	The area for development makes no mention of what environmental measures are to be taken to protect the annual migration of toads and Great Crested Newts across that land which every March move to breed in the "Big Pit" pond. Indeed, there is no	To consult with the voluntary bodies/individuals who constitute the annual Great Massingham Toadwatch, whose principal aim is to help protect and conserve all amphibian	The site is already allocated as part of the SADMP (2016). The site has come forward and benefits from planning permission for 16 dwellings (16/01634/OM & 18/02038/RMM).

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
			acknowledgement that there is an	wildlife in the village of	
			awareness of this	Great Massingham.	
				To take appropriate action to	
				conserve this protected	
				wildlife, vital to the natural	
				environment of the village of	
				Great Massingham.	
	Tim Slater	Suggest	Allocate Site H156	See summary	No further allocations are
					required at this time to meet the
					Local Housing Need
	Norfolk County	Amend	Update policy to reference correct NPPF	See Summary	Amend Policy accordingly to
	Council		para.in regard to the historic environment		NPPF (2019) para. 189
GM1 – Great	Debbie Mack	See	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	Due to housing numbers, the site
<u>Massingham</u>	(Historic England)	separate			is no longer sought for allocation
<u>Land east of</u>		HE paper			through the Local Plan review.
Castle Acre					
Road Policy					
	Diocese of Norwich	Suggests	Support for GM1, Allocate H160 & H158	See summary	No further allocations are
					required at this time to meet the
					Local Housing Need

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	Norfolk County Council	Advice	GM1 -Subject to access as this may require land for the required visibility splay across the now unallocated section. If this site is an extension to the existing village and will provide some frontage development with a continuous footway; a visibility splay measuring 2.4 x 59m is likely to be acceptable. If this is not the case the visibility splay would probably be 2.4 or 4.5 x 90m, depending on the scale of development and speed of traffic. Highways would expect the site owner to provide evidence to show that this could be achieved.		No further allocations are required at this time to meet the Local Housing Need. So, the site will not be taken forward
	Mr Michael Wingell	Proposal	Allocate site which the PC advocate near the GP's rather than GM1	See summary	No further allocations are required at this time to meet the Local Housing Need. So, the site will not be taken forward. The PC's site could come forward through a neighbourhood plan or potentially a revised version of Policy LP26

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	 Mr Michael B Jackson Mr P A James 	Objection	Objects to GM1 based on highway safety. Supports the PC site	Seek an alternative site	No further allocations are required at this time to meet the Local Housing Need. So, the site will not be taken forward. The PC's site could come forward through a neighbourhood plan or potentially a revised version of Policy LP26
	Tim Tilbrook	Support & Objection	Supports the allocation of the PC site near the GP's. Objects to the allocation of GM1. Supports the PC's views	See summary	No further allocations are required at this time to meet the Local Housing Need. So, the site will not be taken forward. The PC's site could come forward through a neighbourhood plan or potentially a revised version of Policy LP26
Grimston/Pott Row with Gayton	Mr Jill GartonMs Brenda Cornelius	Objects	To potential development of Grimston Cricket Pitch		This does not form part of the draft Local Plan review.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	Dr Judith Taylor	Objects	Objects to a development proposal,		Comments not clear, no action
			however it is not clear which?		
	Mr & Mrs Rudd	Support &	Supports the KRSC status and supports	See summary	Suggest that the consultee
		Proposal	site H288 for allocation		engages in the Neighbourhood
					Plan process for Grimston. As it
					will be this process that looks at
					potential development sites. This
					is supported by the Local Plan
					review.
	Debbie Mack	No			
	(Historic England)	Comment			
	FK Coe and Son x5	Proposals	Provides supporting information for	See summary	Suggest that the consultee
			four sites and suggests these are		engages in the Neighbourhood
			allocation. HELAA Ref 25-11-20163001,		Plan process. As it will be this
			Ref 25-11-20163779, Ref 25-11-		process that looks at potential
			20166188, 25-11-20165238, Ref 27-11-		development sites. This is
			20169730		supported by the Local Plan
					review
	Mrs Rosiland	Proposals	Provides information with regard to		Suggest that the consultee
	Larrington		land for potential development		engages in the Neighbourhood
					Plan process. As it will be this

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					process that looks at potential
					development sites. This is
					supported by the Local Plan
					review
	Mr John Curry	Proposal	Support for site Ref: 28-11-20162666		Suggest that the consultee
					engages in the Gayton
					Neighbourhood Plan process. As
					it will be this process that looks at
					potential development sites. This
					is supported by the Local Plan
					review
	Ms Phillipa Sewell	CPRE			Grimston are engaged in the
	(Grimston PC)	Pledge			Neighbourhood Plan process
					which is fully supported by the
					BCKLWN and the Local Plan
					review.
	Mrs Sarah Bristow x3	suggests	Suggest that Anglian Water are		Anglian Water are consulted as
			consulted as part of		part of the Local Plan process and
			development		through the planning
			 Talks about a site, but not clear which one? 		determination process.
			 Concerned about the number of 		'at least' was key to the plan
			homes given permission as part of G41.1		being found sound, it has also

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					assisted with 5-year housing land supply and the housing delivery test. The Gayton Neighbourhood Plan process is fully supported by the BCKLWN and the Local Plan review.
G41.1 - Gayton - Land north of Back Street Policy	Mrs Sarah Bristow x2 (Gayton & Gayton Thorpe PC)	Questions	Questions housing numbers		'at least' was key to the plan being found sound, it has also assisted with 5-year housing land supply and the housing delivery test. Also, a justifiable allowance for windfall development is factored into housing number calculations for the Local Plan and 5-year housing land supply. These positions will be updated accordingly as a new FY occurs and the Plan moves towards submission consultation. The Gayton Neighbourhood Plan process is fully supported by the BCKLWN and the Local Plan review. The site has come forward and benefits from outline

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
G41.2 - Grimston and Pott Row - Land adjacent Stave Farm, west of Ashwicken Road	 Mr Colin Manning Kevin Mummery Tim Tilbrook 	Objects	 Objects to development of Grimston cricket pitch Proposed development boundary for Congham 		planning permission for 40 new homes (15/01888/OM). A reserved matters application in line with this has been submitted and is currently being considered (19/00694/RMM This does not form part of the draft Local Plan review.
	_				
<u>Heacham</u>	Mrs Sue Eke (Heacham PC) x2	Advice CPRE Pledge	General suggestions for the Local Plan review relating to: • Housing numbers • Greenfield/amenity land protection • Affordable housing policy • Air Quality • Developer contributions		Heacham PC are engaged in the Neighbourhood Plan process. This fully supported by the BCKLWN and through the Local Plan review. 'At least' forms a key part of the Local Plan and was essential to the plan being found sound (please see SADMP

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
			Housing along the A149		Inspector Report). It has assisted
					with 5-year housing land supply
					and the housing delivery test.
					80% + of the SAMP (2016) have
					already come forward and
					benefit from planning permission.
					Sometime the need for housing
					out weighs the need to build on
					some greenfield sites, there are
					not enough brownfield sites to
					meet the need, they are difficult
					to develop and often take a long
					time to come forward see NORA
					as an example. Affordable
					housing policy will be reviewed as
					part of the Local Plan review.
					Developer contributions are
					addressed elsewhere in the Local
					Plan review, and through
					planning permissions, S106
					agreements and CIL. The A149
					provides a transport route to a
					number of settlements within the
					north of the Borough it is not the
					intention to not allow any

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					development to place which the occupants may use this route.
	Mel Able Farming Ltd	Supports	Supports Site H184 for development	Allocate site H184	Suggest that the consultee engages in the Heacham Neighbourhood Plan process as this will consider sites for allocation
	Ken Hill Estate	Proposals	Supports their sites for allocation in the Local Plan review	See summary	Suggest that the consultee engages in the Heacham Neighbourhood Plan process as this will consider sites for allocation. The Heacham NP is progressing well, having already undertaken the Reg.14 consultation
G47.1 - Heacham - Land off Cheney Hill Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment			

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
G47.2 - Heacham - Land to the south of St. Mary's Close Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Object	See separate HE response paper	See separate HE response paper	See separate HE response paper. This site has come forward with a planning proposal and now benefits from outline planning permission (16/00245/O) for 8 new homes. This has been progressed by a series of reserved matters permissions (17/00251/RM, 17/01114/RM, 18/01458/RM & 19/01005/RM). The first four homes are have been completed.
Marshland St James/ St John's Fen End with Tilney Fen End	Sarah Thorpe (Marsh Land St James PC)	Views	 we no longer have a pub in our village. site H223 there is a footpath Object to (S224 and H231). We prefer the site H227 & S224 (if required) 	See summary	No further allocations required to meet the Local Housing Need currently. Marshland St James are now engaged in the Neighbourhood Plan process and the BCKLWN supports this as does the Local Plan review.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	Debbie Mack	No			
	(Historic England)	Comment			
	MTC Engineering	Support	Support for Site H225	Allocate site H225	No further allocations required to
	(Cambridge) Ltd				meet the Local Housing Need
					currently. Suggests the consultee
					engages in the neighbourhood
					plan process
	Peter Humphrey	Support	Support for Site H223	Allocate site H223	No further allocations required to
					meet the Local Housing Need
					currently. Suggests the consultee
					engages in the neighbourhood
					plan process
	Carol Coleman	Objects	Doesn't believe this should be a KRSC	See summary	Meets the criteria therefore is
					proposed as a KRSC, please see
					the settlement hierarchy.
MSJ1 –	Norfolk County	Advice	Would need to provide at least a part		No further allocations required to
Marshland St	Council		time 20mph speed limit		meet the Local Housing Need
James Land					currently. So MSJ1 will not be
south of School					taken forward as part of the Local
Road Policy					Plan review

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	John Maxey	Support & Objects	Supports MSJ1, however believes it should be two allocation policies to cover the two-separate parcels of land	See summary	No further allocations required to meet the Local Housing Need currently. So MSJ1 will not be taken forward as part of the Local Plan review
Methwold with Northwold	Northwold & Whittington PC	Objects & CPRE Pledge	Level of infrastructure not in plan to support growth advocated by the Plan		No new allocations were prosed in the draft Local Plan review. Allocations shown at Methwold & Northwold were allocated by the SAMP which was found sound at examination and subsequently adopted in 2016. Many of the sites now have planning permission and are being built.
	Rachel Buckle (Methwold PC)	CPRE Pledge	Generic letter		CPRE should engage with the Government/MHCLG re: housing numbers
G59.1 - Methwold -	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Object	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Land at Crown					
Street Policy					
0.70					
<u>G59.4 -</u> Methwold -	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Object	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
Land off Globe	(Historic Eligiana)				
Street/St					
George's Court					
Policy					
Middleton	Barclay Farm Estate	Support	Support for Site H220 and supporting	Allocate Site H220	No further allocations required to
			documents for this		meet the Local Housing Need
			Owner agrees to deletion of G60.1		currently through the Local Plan review
	Debbie Mack	No			
	(Historic England)	Comment			
	Elaine Oliver	CPRE	Generic letter		CPRE should engage with the
	(Middleton PC)	Pledge			Government/MHCLG re: housing numbers

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
MID1 - Middleton Land west of School Road Policy	Norfolk County Council	Advice	Subject to footway improvements along site frontage		No further allocations required to meet the Local Housing Need currently through the Local Plan review. It is proposed not to take MID1 forward.
Snettisham	John Maxey	Suggests	All neighbourhood Plan allocations policies are shown in the Local Plan. If A neighbourhood plan isn't complete the Local Plan should allocate in that location		Neighbourhood Plan allocations will be shown on the Policy Map, the neighbourhood plans can be easily located on the BCKLWN website, repeating the policy is not necessary. As both the Local Plan and neighbourhood plans form part of the development plan. Allocating where is neighbourhood plan is being prepared would undermine the process and would not be in the spirit of localism/neighbourhood plans.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		Response		Modification	Action
	Debbie Mack	No			
	(Historic England)	Comment			
	Simon Bower	Support	Good to see the Neighbourhood		The BCKLWN was supportive of
	(Snettisham PC) x2		referenced and no further allocations		the Snettisham Neighbourhood
			proposed beyond that contained within		Plan preparation process and is
			the neighbourhood plan.		supportive now it has been
					adopted. This forms part of the
			A grumble about the timing of the		local development plan and there
			consultation. CPRE Pledge		is no need to replicate everything
					in there within the Local Plan
					review. There is a clear link
					between the two expressed in
					the Snettisham chapter, however
					this will be updated. The PC has
					signalled their intentions to carry
					out an early review of their NP
					and the BCKLWN would support
					this. Whenever a consultation
					takes place, something else will
					no doubt be occurring, the
					BCKLWN did extend the
					consultation to 8 weeks to allow

	Response		Modification	Action a full or further responses from
				a full or further responses from
The Ken Hill Estate	Supports	Support the allocation of two of their sites and requests greater information with regards to neighbourhood plans in case of non-delivery.		No further allocations are required through the Local Plan review to meet the local housing need currently. Suggest that the consultee engages in the neighbourhood plan review process for Snettisham. The Snettisham Neighbourhood Plan has been Made and a planning application has been submitted for consideration for the allocation which the neighbourhood plan. Nondelivery of a neighbourhood plan itself would be picked up through future Local Plans and reviews which legally now have to take
				place every 5 years.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Southery	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment			
	Roger & Joyce Burton	Proposal	Support for Site H334 to be allocated	Allocate Site H334	If the site already has planning permission and is capable of being delivered then it should be, it doesn't need to be allocated. Once the development has completed it could be considered for inclusion within the development boundary. There is also no current need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). The HELAA shows that the site cannot be delivered as the required visibility splays cannot be achieved, so the site is in fact undeliverable so cannot be allocated.
	Mrs Annette Osler	Advice & Proposal	Provides information as to why Site H334 cannot be delivered or allocated. Allocate all of H332 not just a small portion	Allocate all of H332	There is also no current need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					Local Housing Need (LHN). SOU1 will not be taken forward.
SOU1 - Southery - Land to north of Lions Close Policy	Norfolk County Council	Advice	SOU1 - If this site is accessed through the new estate road that is under construction to the south onto Lions Close it would be acceptable.		There is also no current need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). SOU1 will not be taken forward.
Stoke Ferry	Helen Richardson (Stoke Ferry PC)	Informatio n	Provides information at the services and facilities currently at Stoke Ferry	Update accordingly	Agreed, thanks for the information, Plan updated accordingly. Stoke Ferry are no engaged in the Neighbourhood Plan process which is fully supported by the BCKLWN and through the Local Plan review
	Mr J Kirchen x2	Proposals	Include two sites, one at Valmers Road and another at Wretton Road within the development boundary	See summary	Generally, sites are not included within the development boundary until they have been completed. Also suggest the consultee engages in the Stoke

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					Ferry Neighbourhood Plan
					process.
	Amber REI Limited	Proposal	Suggest that the Mill Storage Site on	See summary	Generally, sites are not included
			Furlong Road is included within the		within the development
			development boundary		boundary until they have been
					completed. This site has come
					forward along with the mill and
					now benefits from planning
					permission. Also suggest the
					consultee engages in the Stoke
					Ferry Neighbourhood Plan
					process.
	Mrs J Hall	Proposal	Objects to STF1, considers H347 should	Allocate H347	There is also no current need to
			allocated instead		allocate further sites through the
					Local Plan review to meet the
					Local Housing Need (LHN).
					Suggest the consultee engages in
					the Stoke Ferry Neighbourhood
					Plan process.
	Mr Russel Swann	Support	Support for site G81.1 and progress		Noted. Thanks for the response.
			update		Site progress will be updated

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					based upon the latest
					information
	Mr & Mrs J Lambert	Proposal	Proposes that their site is allocated	See Summary	There is no current need to
					allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the
					Local Housing Need (LHN).
					Suggest the consultee engages in
					the Stoke Ferry Neighbourhood
					Plan process.
<u>G88.3 - Stoke</u>	Debbie Mack	Object	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper	See separate HE paper
Ferry - Land at	(Historic England)				
Indigo Road / Lynn Road					
Policy					
STF1 – Stoke	James Grant	Support	Support for site STF1, looking to bring		There is no current need to
Ferry Land to	(BCKLWN)		this site and the adjacent allocation		allocate further sites through the
west of Fairfield	(= 5.1.2.1.1,		forward as a Custom and Self-build site		Local Plan review to meet the
Road Policy					Local Housing Need (LHN).
					Suggest the consultee engages in
					the Stoke Ferry Neighbourhood Plan process.
					i iaii process.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
	Mrs J Hall	Proposal	Allocate Site H347	See Summary	There is no current need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). Suggest the consultee engages in the Stoke Ferry Neighbourhood Plan process.
Terrington St Clement and Associated sections					Please see separate Terrington St Clement Paper for consideration of consultation responses
Terrington St John with St Johns Highway/Tilney St Lawrence	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment			
	Peter Humphrey x2	Proposal	Allocate Site H378	See summary	There is no current need to allocate further sites through the

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
			Included a further parcel of land within the development boundary		Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). Suggest the consultee engages in the Terrington St John Neighbourhood Plan process.
G94.2 - Terrington St John, St John's Highway and Tilney St Lawrence - Land north of St. John's Road Policy	Elizabeth Mugova (Environment Agency)	See separate EA paper	See separate EA paper	See separate EA paper	See separate EA paper. Note this site is proposed for removal from the plan and will most likely not be taken forward in the Submission Version of the Plan
	John Maxey	Advice	Remove allocation completely from the plan if proposed to be removed	See summary	The site will be removed from the Submission Version of the Plan. It was left in the draft with information relating to its proposed removal to draw out any further comments with regard to the site

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
TSL1 – Tilney St Lawrence Land adjacent to Tinley St Lawrence Primary School, west of School Road Policy	Norfolk County Council	Advice	TSL1 - Tilney St Lawrence - Land adjacent to Tilney St Lawrence Primary School/West of School Road Would need to provide at least a part time 20mph speed limit		There is no current need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). TSL1 will most likely not be taken forward.
TSL2 – Tilney St Lawrence Land to the west of School Road Policy	Norfolk County Council	Advice	TSL2 - Tilney St Lawrence - Land West of School Road Would need to provide at least a part time 20mph speed limit.		There is no current need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). TSL2 will most likely not be taken forward.
Upwell/Outwell	John Maxey X2	Views	Don't leave new allocations to the Neighbourhood Plans. Suggests a number of sites		Suggest the consultee engages in the Upwell and Outwell Neighbourhood Plan processes. There is also no absolute need to

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need. The neighbourhood plans however may choose to.
	Francis Thomas	Proposal	Allocate site 25-11-20163465	See summary	Suggest the consultee engages in the Upwell and Outwell Neighbourhood Plan processes. There is also no absolute need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review to meet the Local Housing Need. The neighbourhood plans however may choose to.
	Kate Bennett (Upwell PC)	CPRE Pledge			Upwell PC are engaged in the Neighbourhood Plan process, with at the time of writing, the plan being at the examination Stage
	Peter Humphrey x3	Promotes	Promotes sites H413, H414 & H403 for allocation	See summary	Suggest the consultee engages in the Upwell and Outwell Neighbourhood Plan processes. There is also no absolute need to

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
					allocate further sites through the
					Local Plan review to meet the
					Local Housing Need. The
					neighbourhood plans however
					may choose to.
<u>G104.1 - Upwell</u>	Debbie Mack	Objects	See Separate HE paper	See Separate HE paper	See Separate HE paper. Note the
<u>- Land north</u>	(Historia England)				sites has outline planning
west of Townley	(Historic England)				permission granted.
Close Policy					
	Graham Moore	Objects	Objects to G104.1 being allocated		Allocated in SADMP (2016) found
	(Middle Level				sound at examination and
	Commissioners)				adopted. The site now benefits
					from outline planning permission.
12.21.2 G104.2 -	Graham Moore	Objects	Objects to G104.2 being allocated		Allocated in SADMP (2016) found
<u>Upwell - Land</u>	(Middle Level				sound at examination and
south/east of	Commissioners)				adopted. The site now benefits
<u>Townley Close</u>					from outline and reserved
<u>Policy</u>					matters planning permission.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		Response		Wiodification	Action
G104.3 - Upwell	Debbie Mack	Objects	See Separate HE paper	See Separate HE paper	See Separate HE paper. Site
- Land at Low	(UParada Faalaad)				allocated in SADMP (2016) found
Side Policy	(Historic England)				sound at examination and then
					adopted. The site is currently
					subject to an enlargement via the
					Upwell Neighbourhood Plan. This
					currently at the examination
					stage.
	Graham Moore	Objects	Objects to G104.3 being allocated		See Separate HE paper. Site
	(Middle Level				allocated in SADMP (2016) found
	Commissioners)				sound at examination and then
					adopted. The site is currently
					subject to an enlargement via the
					Upwell Neighbourhood Plan. This
					currently at the examination
					stage.
G104.4 - Upwell	Debbie Mack	Objects	See Separate HE paper	See Separate HE paper	See Separate HE paper. Site
- Land off St					allocated in SADMP (2016) found
Peter's Road	(Historic England)				sound at examination and then
<u>Policy</u>					adopted. The site has been
					granted planning permission and
					has been built out, is as good as
					complete. So, the allocation
					policy will be removed and site

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					drawn into the development boundary
	Graham Moore (Middle Level Commissioners)	Objects	Objects to G104.4 being allocated		Site allocated in SADMP (2016) found sound at examination and then adopted. The site has been granted planning permission and has been built out, is as good as complete. So, the allocation policy will be removed and site drawn into the development boundary
G104.6 - Outwell - Land Surrounding Isle Bridge Policy	Graham Moore (Middle Level Commissioners)	Objects	Objects to G104.6 being allocated		Site allocated in SADMP (2016) found sound at examination and then adopted. The site currently benefits from outline planning permission
Walpole St Peter/Walpole St	John Maxey	Suggests	Suggests extending the proposed draft allocation	See summary	The Local Housing Need can be met without the need for further allocations. Therefore, it is

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
Andrew/Walpol					unlikely that draft site allocation
<u>e Marsh</u>					WSP1 will eb taken forward at all
	Mr R Cousins x2	Proposal	Allocate site 884 and look to amend the		The Local Housing Need can be
			development boundary to take account		met without the need for further
			of development with permission		allocations. The approach is
					generally not include sites which
					have planning permission until
					the development is completed
	Cllr Richard Blunt	Proposal	he development boundary for Walpole	See summary and full	Please see separate paper on
			St. Andrew / Walpole St. Peter could	representation	development boundaries
			logically be		
			extended to include the relatively small		
			portion of Chalk Road, which currently		
			lies outside of the		
			development boundary.		
			Historically this area may be a be-		
			Historically this area may have been excluded to provide a degree of		
			separation between the		
			Separation between the		

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response / Proposed
		Response		Modification	Action
			two villages. Today however, the two villages are fairly well joined together and this could be acknowledged further, particularly as the Local Plan review itself considers the villages to be a Joint Key Rural Service Centre.		
	Mrs S Harris	Proposal	Suggests various changes to the development boundary, please see full representation for full details	See summary	Please see separate paper on development boundaries
G109.1 - Walpole St. Peter - Land south of Walnut Road Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Object	Please see separate HE Paper	Please see separate HE Paper	Please see separate HE Paper
	Elizabeth Mugova (Environment Agency)	Question	Please see separate EA Paper	Please see separate EA Paper	Please see separate EA Paper

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
G109.2 - Walpole St. Peter - Land south of Church Road Policy	Elizabeth Mugova (Environment Agency)	Question	Please see separate EA Paper	Please see separate EA Paper	Please see separate EA Paper
WSA1 – Walpole St Andrew Land south of Wisbech Road Policy	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Object	Please see separate HE Paper	Please see separate HE Paper	Please see separate HE Paper. Although please note the site will most likely not be taken forward as the Local Housing Numbers can be met without the need for further allocations.
	Norfolk County Council	Advice	WSA1 - Not a preferred site as there are no continuous footways back to services		The site will most likely not be taken forward as the Local Housing Numbers can be met without the need for further allocations.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
West Walton	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment			
	John Maxey x2	Proposal	Amend the development boundary, please see representation for details Suggests that West Walton and Walton High Way should be re-joined as a KRSC rather than split as proposed by the draft Local Plan review	See Summary	Please see separate development boundary paper. The decision to split the two settlements is a political one, please see the settlement hierarchy.

<u>Draft Policies – Terrington St Clement (TSC)</u>

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Summary of Issues Raised: (Please see Appendix 1 for comments and responses)

- Support for allocation G93.3 from agent
- Support for proposed allocation TSC1 from agent
- NCC Transport confirm TSC1 acceptable. Please also see Appendix 1 for illustrative Masterplan, and Appendix 2 for NCC HA response to current planning application (18/00940/OM).
- Support for Site H360 (reasonable alternative) from agent
- Historic England made a number of helpful suggestions to policies within this chapter

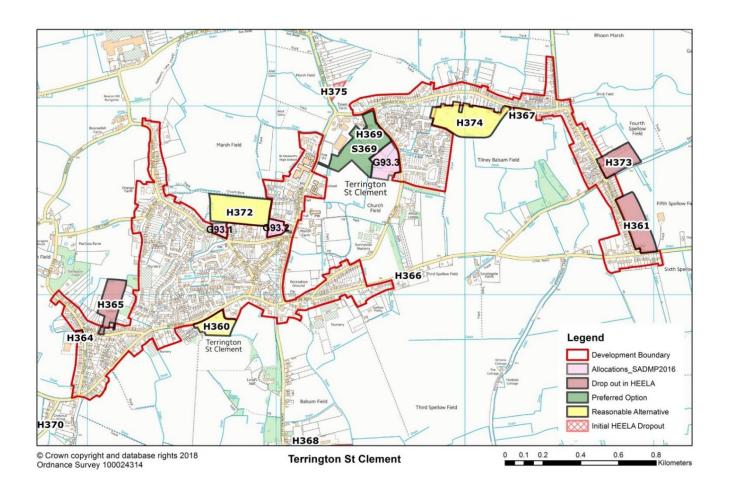
- Environment Agency raised a number of points
- A further site has been proposed for consideration HELAA Ref. 2H062 (25-04-20191185). This has been appraised through the agreed HELAA methodology and progresses to the Sustainability Appraisal, see later in report for full details.

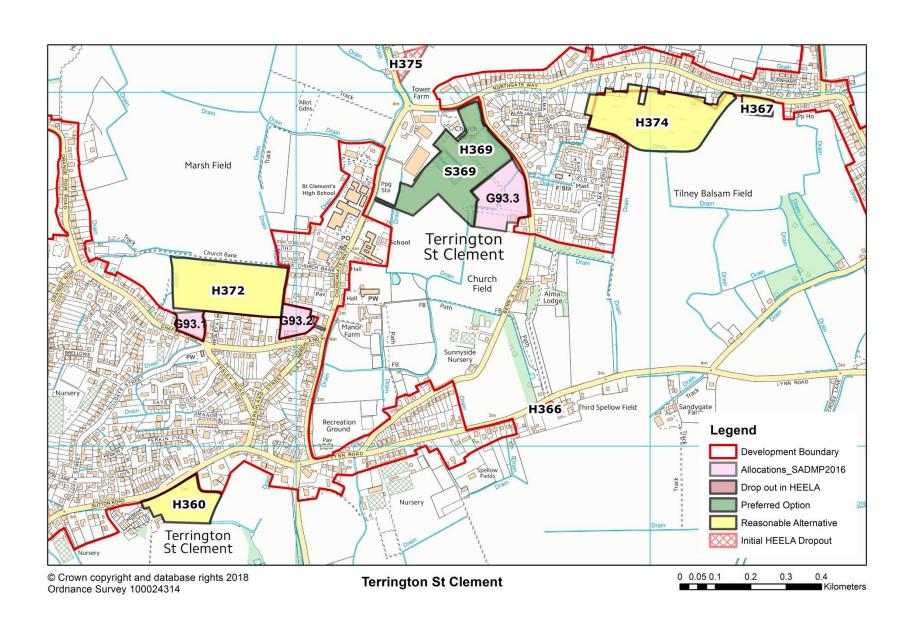
Conclusions & Recommendations:

- Amend SADMP allocation policies and supporting text in light of Historic England comments.
- Amend the supporting text in line with the progress of each site and the comments made by the Environment Agency.
- Continue to support the proposed allocation TSC1 from the draft stage through to the Pre-submission stage. Whilst there may not be an absolute need to allocate further residential sites, the numbers being provided are very close to the minimum required to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). The site also offers a rather unique opportunity to improve the area and make use of a derelict brownfield site at the centre of the village, close to service and facilities including the primary and high schools (please see Sustainability Appraisal for further information). Allocation would aid Local Plan flexibility with regard to housing numbers, planning positively to ensure the Borough Council meets it's LHN. The site owners/agent have also brought forward a planning application for the site (18/00940/OM). The draft allocation and the planning application match, the application is currently pending a decision and is being held in abeyance to see if it is agreed the allocation should be carried forward.

Remove the TSC buffer zoUpdate the policy map ao	zone which is a part of G93.3. This no longer required as TSC1 is proposed to be taken forward accordingly
, , , ,	
Policy Recommendation:	
he supporting text will be updat	ated also to account of the following changes to the policies.
	- Land Adjacent King William Close
692.2 -Terrington St. Clement –	Land Adjacent King William Close
Submission of a Heritage Asset	t Statement that establishes that development would enhance and preserve the setting of the Conservation Area and th ding (Grade 2 Listed Post Office);
L.Submission of a Heritage Asset	t Statement that establishes that development would enhance and preserve the setting of the Conservation Area and th
L.Submission of a Heritage Asset etting of the nearby Listed Build	t Statement that establishes that development would enhance and preserve the setting of the Conservation Area and th ding <mark>(Grade 2 Listed Post Office);</mark>
L.Submission of a Heritage Asset etting of the nearby Listed Build	t Statement that establishes that development would enhance and preserve the setting of the Conservation Area and th ding <mark>(Grade 2 Listed Post Office);</mark>

7. Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that development would conserve and where appropriate enhance the Conservation Area,
Grade 1 Listed Church and Tower, and their settings.
Policy TSC1 – Terrington St Clement Land south of Northgate Way and west of Benn's Lane
6. Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that there will be no negative impact on Heritage Assets in the locality, accompanied by an Archaeological Field Evaluation of the site, if required
6. Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that development would conserve and where appropriate enhance the Conservation Area,
Grade 1 Listed Church and Tower, and Grade 2 Listed Tower House and their settings. This should be accompanied by an Archaeological Field Evaluation of the site, if required.
Terrington St Clement - Sustainability Appraisal – Site Map









Terrington St Clement – Sustainability Appraisal – Further Information

A number of sites were rejected in the HELAA due to the concerns regarding flood risk according to the best information avail be at that time. This was primarily Environment Agency mapping and the 2009 BCKLWN SFRA, which showed pockets of the settlement being within lower risk flood zone than others. Since the HELAA exercise was completed, the BCKLWN have updated their SFRA, this is based upon the latest available modelling and data. The latest SFRA, which looks at all sources of flooding, shows that the entire settlement of Terrington St Clement to be within Flood Zone 3a. There is considered to be no risk from fluvial flooding, the highest risk flooding mechanism is tidal / coastal (1-200 year breech) and the most likely source of flooding is surface water flooding (1 in 30 year event). Most of the settlement is within an area benefiting from flood defences.

With no sites being located within a lower Flood Risk Zone than Flood Zone 3a, those sites which were excluded by the HELAA for flood risk reasons alone have been brought back for further assessment in the sustainability appraisal.

Site H372 was rejected by the HELAA on access grounds, but brought back for further assessment. The final site brought back for further assessment is H369. This is because the site is classed as a Brownfield and there is a clear emphasis within planning and indeed the revised NPPF (2018/2019) upon the reuse of previously developed land.

Terrington St Clement – Sustainability Appraisal – Site Scoring Matrix

Site Ref	Site Sustainability Factor										
	Access	Community	Economy A	Economy	Flood	Heritage	Highways &	Landscape	Natural	Infrastructure,	Climate
	to	& Social	Business	B Food	Risk		Transport	& Amenity	Environment	Pollution &	Change
	Services	G, GGG, G		Production						Waste	5.1.6.1.85
LPr G93.1	++	+	0	хх	XX	0	#	0	0	#	#
LPr G93.2	++	+	Ο	+/x	XX	#	#	Ο	0	#	+/#
LPr G93.3	+	+	Ο	+	хх	#	#	#	#	#	+
SADMP	++	+	0	ХХ	+/x	0	#	0	0	#	n/a
G93.1											
SADMP	++	+	0	+/x	+/x	#	#	0	0	#	n/a
G93.2											
SADMP	+	+	0	+	хх	?	#	#	?	#	n/a
G93.3											
H360	++	+	0	жх	хх	#	#	#	0	0	#
Н367	++	+	0	жх	хх	0	#	#	0	0	#
Н369	++	+	0	+	хх	#	х	+	0	#	#
S369	++	+	0	+	XX	#	+/#	+	0	#	+

H372	++	+	0	хх	хх	#	х	#	0	#	#
H374	++	+	0	хх	хх	0	#	#	0	#	#

KEY: ++ very positive; + positive; x negative; xx very negative; ~ negligible; o none; # depending on implementation; ? uncertain

Terrington St Clement - Sustainability Appraisal – Site Commentary

G93.1 (Part of site 539) – The site is well integrated with the village and sits at a central position in close proximity to a range of local services and amenities. Site access is proposed from Chapel Street; the Highway Authority made no objections to small scale development on the site subject to local improvements to the road and pedestrian network. The site is situated in a built-up part of the village with existing housing to the east, west and south (opposite the road). Development would constitute infill and would relate adequately with the existing form of the area. It is considered that given its scale and the nature of the area, development is likely to have minimal impacts on the landscape character and amenity of the area. The LPr version of the site is the same as the SADMP one however the scores have been updated to reflect the current situation with regards to flood risk and the new factor 'climate change'. Here a '#' is awarded as whilst the settlement and site have been found to be sustainable and provide many services/facilities locally. Much will depend upon the design of the scheme, layout, and the details/specifications of the individual new homes.

G93.2 – The site is identified as one of the higher scoring sites in terms of access and proximity to services. It is centrally located and within walking distance to a number of local services including a pub, church, bus stops, shops, surgery, village hall and the school. Safe site access and pedestrian access is obtainable. The Highway Authority made no objections to the site subject to its design implementation. The site comprises of brownfield land (previous industrial use) and grade 1 (excellent quality) agricultural land. The eastern site boundary immediately borders the Conservation Area, the proposed access is within the Conservation Area and there is a Listed Building adjacent the site. Any impacts on this sensitive area can be mitigated by a high standard design

scheme and layout that preserves or enhances the character of the Conservation Area and the settings of the Listed Building. The site is well integrated with existing development and is mostly screened on all sides by existing housing. As such development is likely to have minimal impact on the landscape and visual amenity of the area. The LPr version of the site is the same as the SADMP one however the scores have been updated to reflect the current situation with regards to flood risk and the new factor 'climate change'. Here a '+/#' is awarded as whilst the settlement and site have been found to be sustainable and provide many services/facilities locally and part of the site is brownfield. Much will depend upon the design of the scheme, layout, and the details/specifications of the individual new homes.

G93.3 – The site performs highly in the sustainability appraisal as the site comprises of only brownfield land meaning that development would not result in loss of productive agricultural land, also development of the site is likely to have no impact on the economy as it only comprises of derelict greenhouses and does not include employment area. The site scores positively in terms of proximity to services and is within reasonable walking distance to a good range of services including the school. Site access is proposed from Benn's Lane and safe access and impact on the road network is dependent on the design of the scheme. The site is subject to high flood risk (FZ3). There are minimal views of the site available as it is mostly screened on all sided my mature planting and built development. Development on the site is likely to have minimal landscape and visual impact but provides an opportunity to visually improve the derelict nature of the site. The potential allocation of the land adjacent through the local plan review could allow access through onto Northgate Way as opposed to Benns Lane. The LPr version of the site is broadly the same as the SAMP version however the scoring has been updated for 'heritage' and landscape' to '#' as will be discussed late the site now benefits from planning permission. The score for 'climate change' is considered to be '+' as the location and settlement are considered sustainable and offer services/facilities for daily life locally, and the site is brownfield. Clearly there would be room for further improvement depending upon the final design of the development. A change to the site is proposed to occur in the event that the adjacent land is allocated as there will be need for the buffer zone that was previously part of the policy. This was to separate housing from potential employment uses on the adjacent, as a buffe zone would not be required if both elements were to be residential.

H360 (04-12-20161389) – This site, located to the south of the village, south of Sutton Road. The site is a short distance from what could be considered the centre of the village and the services currently on offer here. The site is classed as Grade 2 Agricultural Land and the promotor of sites states that it is in agricultural use. In term of Flood Risk the site is located within Flood Zone 3a. Although the majority of site is masked existing development the Conservation Area and a number of listed building are only a short distance away and these heritage assets and their settings should be taken into consideration through the design of any scheme. NCC HA considers that access can be achieved and any potential constraints can be overcome through development. Likewise they consider that any impact upon the functioning of the local road network could be reasonably mitigated. The site is predominantly surrounded by existing residential development of either a ribbon style or estate style (Perkin Field & Kerkham Close), so development of

the site would be in keeping with the localised settlement pattern. It is considered that impact upon the natural environment would be neutral; no negatives have currently been identified with regard to 'Infrastructure, Waste & Pollution'. In terms of 'climate change' the site is located at a large Key Rural Service Centre which has the potential to limit the number of emitting trips to high order settlements, all of Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a. At this stage further details of the development in terms of layout and design of buildings are unknown.

H367 (28-11-20162336) – H367 is located to the east of the village on the southern side of Northgate Way. It is still within a reasonable distance to services and facilities but not as close as some of the other sites available. The site is classed as Grade 1 Agricultural Land and the promotor of sites states that it is in agricultural use. In term of Flood Risk the site is located within Flood Zone 3a. NCC HA considers that access can be achieved and any potential constraints can be overcome through development. Likewise they consider that any impact upon the functioning of the local road network could be reasonably mitigated. The site is predominantly surrounded by existing residential development of a ribbon style or estate/ cul-de-sac (The Burnhams) style. If developed the site would most likely be in a frontage ribbon style, the site would therefore be in keeping with the localised settlement pattern. No negatives have currently been identified with regard to 'Infrastructure, Waste & Pollution'. In terms of 'climate change' the site is located at a large Key Rural Service Centre which has the potential to limit the number of emitting trips to high order settlements, all of Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a. At this stage further details of the development in terms of layout and design of buildings are unknown.

H369 (28-11-20165391) – H369 is located in the eastern portion of the settlement and to the north west of SADMP allocation G93.3, which was found to be a sustainable location. The site has brownfield status as it was granted a certificate of lawful use for B2 General Industrial purposes in 2010. In the past the site hosted a horticultural business, it currently comprises a range of semi-derelict structures associated with this. The site has been vacant for some considerable time (almost 10 years), given this and potential for the site to meet the criteria set in Policy CS10 The Economy the impact upon 'economy A business' is judged to be neutral. The site isn't currently and is unlikely to be agricultural land used for farming associated with cattle or crop production; therefore, the score for 'economy B food production' is a positive. As with all of the growth options for Terrington St. Clement this site is within Flood Zone 3a. The Conservation Area and a number of listed buildings are a short distance away from the site and therefore these and their setting will need to be taken into account should the site be developed and Norfolk Historic Environmental Services team have previously stated that there is the potential for archaeological remains to be present on the site. They state that further investigation would be required and that these can be conditions of planning permission (involving further site investigation). NCC HA consider that Benns Lane is substandard, including the junction with Lynn Road and Northgate Way and will remain substandard despite improvements associated with the development of SADMP allocation G93.1, hence the site receives a negative score for 'highways & transport'. Given the previous use the BCKLWN Environmental Protection state there is the potential for contamination. Anglian Water state that off-site mains reinforcements may be required. The score for 'landscape & amenity' is judged to be a positive, as whilst the scheme will

need to take into account existing housing in the local area, it will clearly replace a semi-derelict brownfield site which currently has no practical use and could continue to deteriorate to determinate of the area.

S369 (28-11-20165391) – This site is similar to Site H369. However, it is slightly larger and corresponds to the site proposed as a planning application, 18/00940/OM. Through the evolution of the determination process, an alternative access arrangement has been proposed. With access now proposed off Northgate Way. This is considered to be more favourable than having an access off Benn's Lane, and Norfolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority would raise no objection. Consequently, the scores for the site in the majority of the site sustainability factors are similar, with exception of highways and transport which is now awarded a '+/#' positive/dependent upon implementation. As The larger site could also cater for a pedestrian link onto Churchgate Way, close to the schools. As well as link road and path through to the existing allocation G93.1 enabling traffic generation from this development a route onto Northgate Way rather than using Benn's Lane. With regard to 'climate change' site is located at a large Key Rural Service Centre which has the potential to limit the number of emitting trips to high order settlements, the site is also seeking to provide a footpath link to the schools and centre of the village. As discussed, all of Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a, and development of the site would take place on land classed as brownfield / previously developed. Through the planning application SuDs are proposed, the NCC as the LLFA welcome this and raise no objection, as do the Environment Agency. Therefore, the score for climate change on balance is a positive. It is recommended that the text above to Site H369 is consulted, rather than simply repeated in full here.

H372 (28-11-20169444) - This site was originally assessed in the HELAA and discounted as it was believed that there was no possibility of creating access to the site. However, the site promotor states that access can be gained through the existing SADMP allocation G93.1. Indeed a planning application for the site has been put forward and is currently being considered (17/01649/OM); the application is all matters reserved apart from access and the site plan shows the main access road traveling through the site to the land behind the application site, which is Site H372. A gap appears on the map between G93.1 and H372 but in reality, there isn't one as the outline application for site G39.1 covers this small gap. NCC HA considers that whilst access may be possible, the local rod network is poor and there isn't the ability to achieve any significant improvements. They said yes to G93.1 on the basis that it was less than estate scale and they have stated previously they did not want to see any future development on land to the rear (which would include this site). The site is centrally located to the village with services close by. It is classed as Grade 1 Agricultural Land and appears to be in agricultural use. As with all of the growth options the site is within Flood Zone 3a. Although masked by existing development the Conservation Area is a short distance to east and south of the site. The site is boarded by development to the south and east, with some to the north east and some further to the west. Through the planning application previously mentioned it appears that there is a sewage pipe running across the north western portion of the H372 which would need further consideration. In terms of 'climate change' the site is located at a large Key Rural Service Centre which has the potential to limit the number of emitting trips to high order

settlements, all of Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a. At this stage further details of the development in terms of layout and design of buildings are unknown.

H374 (BCKLWN1) – Site H374 is located to the south of Northgate Way, in the eastern section of the village. The site is behind frontage development and would fill a gap between this and two housing estates (Alma Chase & Alma Avenue). This site is a reasonable distance form services and facilities, but not as close as other options. NCC HA considers that access can be achieved and any potential constraints can be overcome through development. Likewise, they consider that any impact upon the functioning of the local road network could be reasonably mitigated. It is considered that the impacts upon the natural and historic environment would be neutral. Anglian Water state that there is the potential for improvement to the utility capacity to facility development and that off-site mains reinforcement would therefore be required. The BCKLWN Environmental protection team state that there may be the potential for some contamination to be present on site. In terms of 'climate change' the site is located at a large Key Rural Service Centre which has the potential to limit the number of emitting trips to high order settlements, all of Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a. At this stage further details of the development in terms of layout and design of buildings are unknown.

2H062 (25-04-20191185) – This site, located to the south east of the village, north of Lynn Road. The Scores positively for 'access to service' being a short distance from the village centre and services currently on offer. The site could provide housing and affordable housing which would be a benefit to 'community and social'. The site is currently classed as Grade 2 Agricultural Land and the promotor of site states it is agricultural use. The site like all Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a. Most of the site is masked by existing development from the conservation area, however medium/short distance views to the Church and conservation area to the north west are available and herniate assets and their settings will need to be taken into consideration in the design of any scheme. NCC HA consider that access could eb achieved from Lynn Road and that some footpath widening would eb required. Within the site are a number of TPO's and a significant belt of woodland in the eastern portion, countryside and housing surround the site. The design of any scheme will be required to respond to this setting and the features located within the site. In terms of 'climate change' the site is located at a large Key Rural Service Centre which has the potential to limit the number of emitting trips to high order settlements, all of Terrington St Clement is within Flood Zone 3a. At this stage further details of the development in terms of layout and design of buildings are unknown.

Terrington St Clement - Sustainability Appraisal – Site Discussion

- **G93.1** This site is allocated by the SADMP for a residential development of at least 10 dwellings. The site has come forward and benefits from full planning permission for 10 new homes (17/01649/O & 19/01589/RMM).
- **G93.2** This site is allocated by the SADMP for a residential development of at least 17 dwellings. The site has come forward and benefits from full planning permission for 17 dwellings (19/00712/F). The majority of the site is complete. The site has come forward and benefits from outline planning permission for 44 dwellings (16/02230/O).
- **G93.3** This site is allocated by the SADMP for a residential development of at least 35 dwellings. The site has come forward and benefits from outline planning permission for 44 dwellings (16/02230/O).
- All of the new sites considered through the Local Plan review score comparably similar through the sustainability appraisal. Whilst some sites score less well in certain factors other sites score better in other factors.
- Site H374 and H367 are greenfield site, they are slightly further away from what can be defined as the centre of the village, where the majority of service and facilities can be found.
- H372 is a greenfield site in close proximity to two SAMP allocations and the centre of the village, NCC HA would object to the development of the site based upon the nature of the local road network. H360 is a greenfield site and is located well in terms of services, as is potentially 2H062
- H369 merits further consideration as the site is Brownfield. The NPPF places a strong emphasis upon the re-use of previously developed land and states that housing need should be accommodated as much as possible on previously developed / brownfield land (para. 117). It also states that substantial weight should be given to the re-use of such land for homes, and appropriate opportunities should be supported to remediate despoiled, degraded, derelict, contaminated or unstable land (para. 118). S369 is a similar site to H369 albeit slightly larger, planning permission is being sought for the site and a part of this an alternative access arrangement utilising Northgate way has been proposed which is considered to be acceptable to NCC HA. The proposal also includes the provision of a link road with path to the adjacent site allocation (G93.3) which would also enable traffic generated from this site to utilise Northgate Way as opposed to Benn's Lane. The site also scored the highest for 'climate change' in Terrington St Clement.

- It is the information provided in the above paragraph that results in the site being proposed for allocation in the Local Plan review, as whilst other sites score overall as well they do not offer the opportunity to develop a brownfield/ previously developed site. As development of the site represents an opportunity to re-develop a brownfield site and bring back in to active use by contributing towards meeting the housing needs of the area. The site is not currently in active economic use, it is difficult to suggest it will be and the future of the site if not used for housing is uncertain. S369 is capable of delivering a slightly higher number of dwellings (76) than sought for allocation and overall scores comparatively well. It should be noted this mirrors what is currently proposed by the planning application.
- Some of the remaining sites could be proposed for development in a future a Local Plan or Neighbourhood Plan, if considered appropriate at that time.

Terrington St Clement – Sustainability Appraisal – Site Conclusion

- Local Plan allocations G93.1, G93.2 & G93.3, for the reasons stated above, are proposed to carried forward as part of the Local Plan review.
- After very careful consideration and balancing all of the factors, including comments made by those consulted through the HELAA, the draft Local Plan review, and current planning application, Site S369 is proposed for the residential development of at least 76 dwellings, which is inline with the current planning application, 18/00940/OM.

Terrington St Clement

Key Rural Service Centre

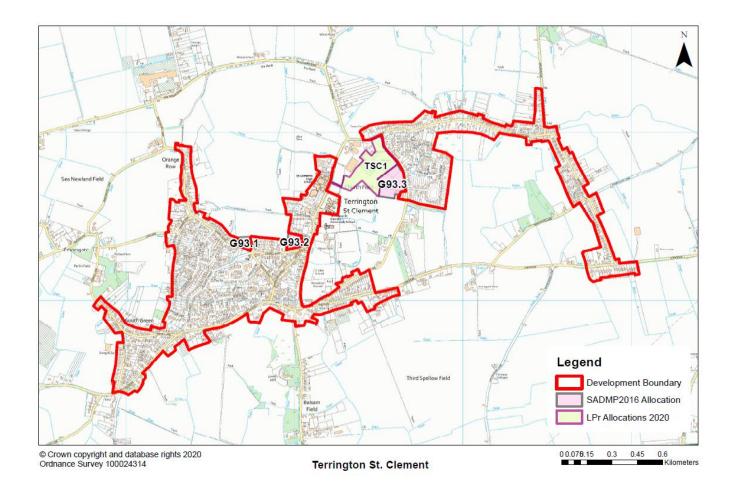
Description

Terrington St Clement is a relatively large marshland village situated to the north of the A17 road, 7 miles west of King's Lynn. The village church known as the 'Cathedral of the Marshland' dominates the surrounding fenland and forms the core of the village. The pattern of the village often follows the lines of sea defence banks and parts of the intervening spaces have been in-filled with development. The often-mature landscape gives the village a rural feel which is enhanced by frequent glimpses of open countryside.

A part of the settlement (north-east) is designated a Conservation Area to preserve and enhance its special architectural and historic quality.

The settlement benefits from a range of services including schools, surgery, bus route, post office, shops, pubs, filling station and other employment and retail uses. The village and its importance as a centre for services and employment create a lively and active place. The population of the parish is 4,125 (Census Data 2011).

Terrington St Clement is designated a Key Rural Service Centre because of the range of facilities available and its potential to accommodate growth to sustain the wider rural community. The SADMP (2016) made three residential housing allocations for at least 55 new dwellings. The Local Plan review seeks to carry these forward and also seeks to make a further allocation for at least 76 new dwellings. The site represents a rather unique opportunity to bring an un-used brownfield (previously-developed) parcel of land in a relatively central position back into active use.



G93.1 - Terrington St. Clement - Land at Church Bank, Chapel Road Policy

Site Allocation

Policy G93.1 Terrington St. Clement - Land at Church Bank, Chapel Road

Land amounting to 0.5 hectare at Church Bank, Chapel Road, as shown on the Policies Map is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Prior submission of a desk-based Archaeological Assessment of the site and proposed development;
- 2. A Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 3. Submission of details showing how the sewer crossing the site can be accommodated within the development (including any easements/diversions) to the satisfaction of Anglian Water;
- 4. Demonstration of safe access and provision of adequate improvements to local road network;
- 5. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is situated in a central part of the settlement immediately adjacent the development boundary. The site comprises Grade 1 (excellent quality) agricultural land. Whilst development would result in the loss of productive agricultural land, this also applies to other developable site options in the village and there is an identified need for additional housing in the settlement. The land is flat grassland and other than boundary hedgerows there are no landscape features of importance on the site.

The site is situated in a built-up part of the village. The surrounding area comprises of existing housing development to the south, east and west with open fields to the north. It is considered that development on the site will not be visually intrusive in the landscape. Views are limited to near distance from adjacent roads and properties. Wider views are available from the north but in this view, development would be seen in the context of the existing settlement.

It is considered that development of at least 10 residential dwellings in this location will not be detrimental to the form and character of the area but would rather form a continuation of existing housing on Chapel Street, infilling the gap between existing housing to its east and west. The site is well integrated with the central part of the village and in close proximity to a number of services the village has to offer. This potentially provides opportunity for residents to walk or cycle to these amenities. Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority identifies the site to be well located

and made no objections to the allocation of this the site subject to localised improvements to the road network.

All of Terrington St. Clement is located within Flood Zone 3 according to the BCKLWN SFRA (2019), therefore there are no sites located within a lower risk flood zone. The appropriate flood mitigation measures are required by the allocation policy above.

The site has come forward and benefits from full planning permission for 10 dwellings (17/01649/O & 19/01589/RMM).

G93.2 - Terrington St. Clement - Land Adjacent King William Close Policy

Site Allocation

Policy G93.2 - Terrington St. Clement - Land Adjacent King William Close

Land amounting to 0.7 hectare north of Chapel Road, as shown on the Policies Map is allocated for residential development of at least 17 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that development would enhance and preserve the setting of the Conservation Area and the setting of the nearby Listed Building (Grade 2 Listed Post Office);
- 2. Submission of a detailed Contamination Assessment in accordance with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) and the Environment Agency's 'Guiding Principles for Land Contamination';
- 3. Demonstration of safe access and adequate visibility being achieved, the details of which are to be agreed by Norfolk County Council as local highway;
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.
- 5. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation.

Site Description and Justification

The site previously contained industrial buildings but these have since been demolished. Development of the site would allow the reuse of this previously developed land thus reducing the pressure to build on productive agricultural land. Landscape features within the site include boundary hedgerows but no other landscape features of note.

The site is located in a built-up part of the village. It is largely surrounded on all sides by existing housing. As such, the proposed development would relate satisfactorily with the existing character of the area. Views are limited to glimpses from adjacent roads and properties. There are few opportunities for long and medium distance views from the west, but in these views, development would largely be seen in the backdrop of the existing settlement.

The site's eastern boundary immediately abuts Terrington St Clement Conservation Area, there is a Listed Building adjacent the site (Grade 2 Listed Post Office) and access is proposed through the Conservation Area. Therefore, given its sensitive location, the design and layout of the development must be of a high standard that would conserve and enhance the setting of the Conservation Area and respect the settings of the Listed Building.

This site is identified as the highest scoring site, of those available in the village, in terms of proximity to services; it is well located with good links and provides an opportunity for residents to walk or cycle to key village services. Safe access into the site can be achieved from either King William Close or the junction off Churchgate Way adjacent the public house. King William Close is a private road, as such the developer would be required to bring it up to adoptable standards in order for access to be gained. Access could alternatively be obtained off Churchgate Way, at the junction next to the public house subject to adequate visibility being achieved. The policy ensures that the specific details regarding access be agreed by the local Highway Authority prior to the development taking place.

All of Terrington St. Clement is located within Flood Zone 3 according to the BCKLWN SFRA (2019), therefore there are no sites located within a lower risk flood zone. The appropriate flood mitigation measures are required by the allocation policy above.

The site has come forward and benefits from full planning permission for 17 dwellings (19/00712/F). The majority of the site is complete.

G93.3 - Terrington St. Clement - Land West of Benn's Lane Policy

Site Allocation

Policy G93.3 Terrington St. Clement - Land West of Benn's Lane

Land amounting to 2.2 hectares west of Benn's Lane, as shown on the Policies Map is allocated for residential development of at least 35 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- Submission of a detailed Contamination Assessment in accordance with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) and the Environment Agency's 'Guiding Principles for Land Contamination';
- 3. Demonstration of safe access from Benn's Lane and the provision of adequate pedestrian/cyclist links;
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.
- 5. Satisfactory accommodation of the Internal Drainage Board maintained drain crossing the site.
- 6. Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that development would conserve and where appropriate enhance the Conservation Area, Grade 1 Listed Church and Tower, and their settings

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is situated north-east of the village of Terrington St Clement, with its eastern boundary abutting the development boundary. The site comprises brownfield land. The land currently accommodates derelict greenhouses which were previously used for horticultural purposes. Development of the site, reduces the pressure to build on greenfield productive land and also provides an opportunity to improve the existing derelict appearance of the site. Landscape features on the site include mature hedges along the site boundaries.

The surrounding area consists of residential road frontage development to the east, open fields to the south and west, and industrial land to the north. The site is well screened by mature hedges along the eastern site boundary. Near distance views are limited to glimpses from adjacent road and nearby properties. There is some opportunity for medium and long-distance views particularly when viewed south of Benn's Lane, but in these views, development would be seen in the context of the existing built environment. Therefore, it is considered that development would not be harmful to

the visual and landscape amenity of the area but would rather be an improvement on the derelict structures presently on the site.

The site and the area north of the site is subject to a certificate of lawful use for B2 (general industrial) which was granted in 2010. There is currently no industrial development in the area but in order to avoid any conflicts between the proposed residential development and any future potential industrial uses north of the site, a policy is included as part of the allocation to ensure an explicit buffer area (minimum width of 30m) is provided along the northern site boundary as part of the residential development.

There is an open drain within the site which is maintained by King's Lynn Internal Drainage Board (IDB). It is recommended that discussions are held with the IDB prior to the planning application stage.

In terms of access and proximity to services, the site is within reasonable walking distance to Churchgate Way where the majority of local services are situated including the primary and high schools, shops, public house, village hall, post office and bus stops. Site access is proposed from the existing access on Benn's Lane. Due to the nature of the southern part of Benn's Lane and the junction onto Lynn Road, it is recommended that appropriate works are undertaken, and the design and layout of the scheme should aim to encourage use of the Northgate Way junction and the northern part of Benn's Lane.

The size of the site is sufficiently large to accommodate at least 35 dwellings at a density consistent with the locality and also accommodate the aforementioned buffer area north of the site and address any other possible issues surrounding the drain within the site, site access and loss of hedgerows.

Whilst the site is within a high flood risk area (flood zone 3). All of Terrington St Clement is within the same flood zone. The site is suitable in terms of distance to services and proximity to the village. Development on the site is subject to the appropriate flood mitigation measures outlined in the policy above.

In summary, the Borough Council considers that this site provides an ideal opportunity for a well-located residential development on a derelict, brownfield site whilst also visually improving the area. The site has come forward and benefits from outline planning permission for 44 dwellings (16/02230/O). Should the wider area be allocated for development as proposed by this Plan, as TSC1, the buffer zone originally required by the SADMP policy is no longer required. This is because the two areas will be residential. Whereas the policy originally envisaged the buffer zone being required between a residential area and an employment area.

TSC1 – Terrington St Clement Land south of Northgate Way and west of Benn's Lane Policy

Site Allocation

Policy TSC1 – Terrington St Clement Land south of Northgate Way and west of Benn's Lane

Land amounting to 4.9 hectares, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 76 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Demonstration of safe access from Northgate Way to the satisfaction of Norfolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority, the provision of adequate pedestrian/cyclist links, including a link through to Churchgate Way, and a pedestrian, cycle and road link to the adjacent land allocated as G93.1;
- 2. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 3. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how the drainage system will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the SUDS should be included with the submission;
- 4. Satisfactory accommodation of the Internal Drainage Board maintained drain crossing the site;
- 5. Submission of a detailed Contamination Assessment in accordance with the requirements of the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) and the Environment Agency's 'Guiding Principles for Land Contamination';
- 6. Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that development would conserve and where appropriate enhance the Conservation Area, Grade 1 Listed Church and Tower, and Grade 2 Listed Tower House and their settings. This should be accompanied by an Archaeological Field Evaluation of the site, if required;
- 7. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The site proposed for allocation (Site Ref. S369) is a slightly larger site than was originally submitted (Site Ref. H369). The larger site provides additional benefits and some of the constraints associated with the smaller site have been overcome through the evolution of a planning application for the larger site (18/00940/OM).

The site has brownfield status as it was granted a certificate of lawful use for B2 General Industrial purposes in 2010. In the past the site hosted a horticultural business, it currently comprises a range of semi-derelict / derelict structures associated with this. The site has been vacant for some considerable time (approximately 10 years). Given the rural nature of the Borough the vast majority of sites which come forward are Greenfield, the site therefore represents an opportunity to develop a brownfield site that has a very limited current use and ensure it makes a positive contribution the local area and housing supply. This is very much in line with current Government thoughts as set out within the National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF 2019).

Location wise, the site is situated just to the east of the central portion of the village, the majority of service and facilities on offer within the village are a relatively short distance away including the schools. The surrounding area consists of a mixture of road frontage residential development and estate style developments to north/east. To the south and west is the primary and high school. Near distance views are limited to glimpses from adjacent road and nearby properties. There is some opportunity for medium and long-distance views particularly when viewed south of Benn's Lane, but in these views, development would be seen in the context of the existing built environment. Therefore, it is considered that development would not be harmful to the visual and landscape amenity of the area but would rather be an improvement on the derelict structures presently on the site.

Access to the site is proposed to be taken from Northgate Way, to the north, Norfolk County Council as the Local Highway Authority would object if access was taken from Benn's Lane, to the east, however they do not object to this access arrangement. The site also offers the opportunity to provide a link through to the allocated site G93.3 which could assist in alleviating traffic from Benn's Lane. A pedestrian link from the site to Churchgate Way is proposed and this would enable future residents to walk to services and facilities, including the schools which are located upon Churchgate Way, close by.

Terrington St Clement is wholly located within Flood Zone 3, therefore there are no sites available within a lower flood risk zone. The site is located within a sustainable settlement which is identified as a Key Rural Service Centre, it is centrally located and is classed as previously developed land. The site is within Flood Zone 3 (high risk) of the latest Borough Council's Strategic Flood Risk Assessment (SFRA) 2019. The Environment Agency raised no objection to the planning application (18/00940/OM). Site allocation has been carried out in accordance with the BCKLWN's SFRA 2019 & The EA / BCKLWN Protocol for sites at risk to flooding.

There is an open drain within the site which is maintained by King's Lynn Internal Drainage Board (IDB). It is recommended that discussions are held with the IDB prior to the planning application stage.

The Terrington St. Clement Conservation Area, and the Grade 1 Listed Church and Tower, contained within this are a short distance away from the site, to the south west. There is also a Grade II Listed Building (Tower House) to the north of the site, on the north side of Northgate Way. Therefore, these heritage assets and their setting will need to be taken into consideration. Norfolk Historic Environmental Services (HES) have previously stated that there is the potential for archaeological remains to be present on the site. Hence the above policy contains an appropriate item.

In summary, the Borough Council considers that this site provides an ideal opportunity for a well located sustainable residential development on a derelict, brownfield site whilst also visually improving the area.

Appendix 1: Summary of Comments & Suggested Response:

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Kate Green (Avison Young / Hayford)	Support	Key Rural Service Centres – 12.19 Terrington St Clement The SADMP (2016) allocated three development sites adjacent to Terrington St Clement with a combined capacity of at least 55 dwellings. These comprise: • G93.1 – Land at Church Bank, Chapel Road; • G93.2 – Land adjacent King William Close; and • G93.3 – Land west of Benn's Lane. The land west of Benn's Lane now has planning permission for 44 dwellings (Application Reference: 16/02230/OM). The Local Plan Review proposes that at least an additional 26 dwellings be delivered within or adjacent to the settlement and proposes an additional allocation south of Northgate Way. Heyford is supportive of the Council's approach to Plan making, which echoes the presumption in favour of sustainable development set out at Paragraph 11 of the NPPF. Point B states that "strategic policies should as a minimum, provide for objectively assessed needs for housing and other uses, as well as	N/A	The support is very much noted

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		any needs that cannot be met within neighbouring areas." This is reinforced at Paragraph 35, Point 'A', which defines the concept of 'positively prepared'. Furthermore, the settlement has a good range of services and facilities and is well served by public transport. It is a sustainable location for growth and can accommodate development without giving rise to adverse effects or placing a strain on the settlement's infrastructure.		
Peter Humphrey		My Client is in agreement with the identification of Terrington St Clement, within the Key Rural Settlement category within the settlement hierarchy in the emerging local plan. This reflects the range of local services and facilities that the village supports and provides to lower order settlements surrounding. It is considered that in order to support and maintain the local services an increased allocation of housing to the village is necessary. The promoted site (Kerkham Close) was offered in the SHLAA and has been subject to a previous application which just missed the 5 year land supply window. Within the consideration of the planning application 16/00309/OM the submission addressed all significant matters, however ultimately it was refused on development outside the development boundary and lack of overriding need for the housing. As a result of this refusal	Add the Kerkham Close site as a new allocation Terrington St Clement, it is sustainable and deliverable and could come forward immediately or at another point within the development plan timeframe	Please see the Local Plan review Sustainability Appraisal

Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
Response		Modification	Proposed Action
	the council also determined that the site failed the exception test;		
	however as set out below it did pass the sequential test.		
	The planning application and concluded that there were no		
	overriding constraints to development with no objections from		
	consultees in respect to the application; in addition it was		
	concluded that the flood risk was equivalent to that elsewhere in		
	the village and that this could be mitigated through detail design in		
	accordance with the site specific FRA which was submitted with		
	the application. In relation to ecology- the site is part of a single		
	flat field which has been intensively farmed for arable crops. Other		
	than the ditches on the road frontage and the eastern and western		
	boundaries to the site there is no potential for ecological interest.		
	It is noted that the Government Magic website indicates that the		
	site is not significant for protected habitat or protected species in		
	other than the widespread designation for farmland birds. Should		
	the LPA be minded to incorporate the site as an allocation we can		
	provide a phase 1 ecological report as necessary.		
	It is noted that the sites allocated in the SADMP have all come		
	forward and have permission.		
	It is however questioned as to whether the new allocation is the		
	best solution having regard to wider stainability matters.		
		the council also determined that the site failed the exception test; however as set out below it did pass the sequential test. The planning application and concluded that there were no overriding constraints to development with no objections from consultees in respect to the application; in addition it was concluded that the flood risk was equivalent to that elsewhere in the village and that this could be mitigated through detail design in accordance with the site specific FRA which was submitted with the application. In relation to ecology- the site is part of a single flat field which has been intensively farmed for arable crops. Other than the ditches on the road frontage and the eastern and western boundaries to the site there is no potential for ecological interest. It is noted that the Government Magic website indicates that the site is not significant for protected habitat or protected species in other than the widespread designation for farmland birds. Should the LPA be minded to incorporate the site as an allocation we can provide a phase 1 ecological report as necessary. It is noted that the sites allocated in the SADMP have all come forward and have permission. It is however questioned as to whether the new allocation is the	the council also determined that the site failed the exception test; however as set out below it did pass the sequential test. The planning application and concluded that there were no overriding constraints to development with no objections from consultees in respect to the application; in addition it was concluded that the flood risk was equivalent to that elsewhere in the village and that this could be mitigated through detail design in accordance with the site specific FRA which was submitted with the application. In relation to ecology- the site is part of a single flat field which has been intensively farmed for arable crops. Other than the ditches on the road frontage and the eastern and western boundaries to the site there is no potential for ecological interest. It is noted that the Government Magic website indicates that the site is not significant for protected habitat or protected species in other than the widespread designation for farmland birds. Should the LPA be minded to incorporate the site as an allocation we can provide a phase 1 ecological report as necessary. It is noted that the sites allocated in the SADMP have all come forward and have permission. It is however questioned as to whether the new allocation is the

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		It is contended that the promoted site at Kerkham Close (H360) is better related to many of the core services and facilities in the village and is easier to access them along Lynn Road and if this cannot be considered as an alternative to the new allocation then it could come forward as an addition to it to provide up to 33 new dwellings including affordable homes. It is noted that the new allocation is currently subject to an outline planning application and is due for determination in May. It is acknowledged in the ctte report pursuant to the Kerkham Close site that it is a sustainable and suitable site for development and the only reason for refusal was the development boundary		
Mrs Elizabeth Mugova (Environment Agency)	Suggestio n	G93.1 Terrington St. Clement - Land at Church Bank, Chapel Road: 12.19.1.5 — 'In line with the sequential test, the site is located in a lower flood risk area compared to other higher flood risk sites in the settlement. The appropriate flood mitigation measures are required by the allocation policy above.' Clarify how this conclusion has been reached. The site is entirely within Flood Zone 3 and in an area shown to flood on EA THM.	Clarification	The site has already been through the Local Plan process, it is allocated having been found 'sound'. It now benefits from outline planning permission (17/01649/OM) and a reserved matters (19/01589/RMM) has also been approved (27/01/2020). It is proposed to updated this

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
				text: All of Terrington St.
				Clement is located within
				Flood Zone 3 according to
				the BCKLWN SFRA2019,
				therfore there are no sites
				located within a lower risk
				flood zone. and update the
				position with regards to
				site progress as above.
Ms Debbie Mack	Object	G93.2 - Terrington St. Clement - Land Adjacent King William	Identify which listed	Amend policy and text to
(Historic England)		Close: Object - Given this site's location, we welcome the	building in the policy	reference the Grade 2
		recognition given to the conservation area and listed buildings in	and supporting text	Listed The Old Post Office.
		the draft policy and supporting text. It is not clear which listed		It should be noted that the
		building is being referred to in the policy; this would benefit from		site is already allocated
		clarification. We note that the site was allocated in the previous		and benefits from full
		plan and now benefits from full planning permission.		planning permission
Mrs Elizabeth Mugova	Suggestio	G93.2 - Terrington St. Clement - Land Adjacent King William	The site is within Flood	Update text : All of
(Environment Agency)	n	Close: Site Description and Justification	Zone 3 and therefore	Terrington St Clement is
		There is no detail in this section to demonstrate how flood risk has been	justification for	located within Flood Zone
		considered.	allocating the site	3, therefore there are no
			should be provided.	available sites loacted
			Demonstrate how the	within a lower risk flood
				zone. The site has already
				been through the Local

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
			sequential test has been	Plan process, it is allocated
			carried out.	having been found
				'sound'. It now benefits
				from full planning
				permission
				(17/01450/FM). Indeed
				the site is currently under
				construction with 12 of 17
				dwellings permitted
				complete (28/08/2019)
Ms Debbie Mack	Object	G93.3 - Terrington St. Clement - Land West of Benn's Lane: Object	Amend policy to state	Amend policy and text to
(Historic England)		- Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site, the	that Development	state that Development
		Terrington St Clement Conservation Area including grade I listed	should conserve and	should conserve and
		Church and Tower are located to the south west of the site. Any	where appropriate	where appropriate
		development has the potential to affect the setting of the	enhance the	enhance the Conservation
		Conservation area and listed buildings. Reference should be made	Conservation Area and	Area and grade I listed
		to the need to conserve and where appropriate enhance heritage	grade I listed Church	Church and Tower and
		assets and their settings in both the policy and the supporting text.	and Tower and their	their settings.
			settings.	
Kate Green (Avison	Suggestio	G93.3 - Terrington St. Clement - Land West of Benn's Lane: The	Notwithstanding the	The site has planning
Young / Hayford)	n	land west of Benn's Lane is proposed to be allocated for the	above, the premise of	permission for 44
		development of at least 35 dwellings within the Plan. The policy	development for up to	dwellings which is
		wording specifically sets out a list of criteria which future	44 dwellings on the land	consistent with the
			west of Benn's Lane is	allocation policy for at

Consultee Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	development will be required to meet in order to be supported and found acceptable. Notwithstanding this, the Plan (Paragraph 12.19.3.9) recognises that the site has come forward insomuch that it benefits from an outline planning permission (dated 04th April 2018) for the demolition of existing structures currently located within the site boundary and the erection of up to 44 dwellings with means of site access from Benn's Lane. The Council notes that the proposed allocation of the site affords an opportunity to develop a redundant brownfield site in a sustainable location adjacent to the settlement boundary of Terrington St Clement, thereby reducing the pressure to build on Greenfield land and thus supporting the overarching principles of the National Planning Policy Framework (2019). Heyford is supportive of the Council's proposed allocation, however, would recommend that the policy wording is reviewed to reflect the outline permission granted for up to 44 dwellings (Application Reference: 16/02230/OM). The planning application package and submission of technical evidence demonstrates that the site's constraints have been thoroughly assessed to determine the suitability of the site for this quantum of development (44 dwellings). As such, the technical	therefore supported by the Council through the granting of permission. Consequently, the wording of the Policy G93.3 should revised and updated to reflect this	least 35 dwellings. No amendment suggested

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		assessments conclude that a sustainable development supporting		
		the following benefits can be realised:		
		Provision of a buffer to mitigate the impacts of the adjacent		
		employment uses on future residents;		
		An appropriate flood mitigation strategy for flooding and surface		
		water drainage. This includes the implementation of a Sustainable		
		Urban Drainage pond and discharge into the New Cut Drain, as		
		approved by the Internal Drainage Board (IDB). The proposals		
		further confirm that access to the New Cut Drain will be		
		maintained for the IDB.		
		Safe access and egress to the site, including the provision of		
		highway and pedestrian improvements along Benn's Lane to		
		Northgate Way; and		
		The provision of 20% affordable housing.		
		It should be noted that a detailed Contamination Assessment, in		
		line with the criteria set out in the draft policy wording, will be		
		submitted and agreed through an application to Discharge		
		Conditions.		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
Kate Green (Avison	Support	Avison Young have submitted a planning application (ref:		Support appreciated and
Young / Hayford)		18/00940/OM), on behalf of Heyford Developments Ltd, in relation		noted
		to the land south of Northgate Way and west of Benn's lane,		
		Terrington St Clement, which forms a draft allocation (TSC1) in the		
		Local Plan Review 2019. In terms of the aforementioned planning		
		application, this was submitted last year and was validated on 06th		
		June 2018. As a result of the submission, the application has been		
		subject to an extensive period of consultation, including with the		
		Environment Agency. The Environment Agency first commented by		
		letter dated 26th June and confirmed that they had no objections		
		to the proposed development subject to a condition to ensure the		
		subsequent proposals implemented the mitigation measures as		
		detailed in the supporting Floor Risk and Drainage Strategy. The		
		Agency also commented on a Flood Plan, the Internal Drainage		
		Board, Flood Resilient Measures and Flood Warning. In relation to		
		those comments, I can confirm that the IDB have been consulted		
		with regard to flood risk associated with their watercourses and		
		the surface water drainage proposals and permission has been		
		granted to discharge surface water into the New Cut Drain. A		
		secondary consultation exercise was undertaken to consider		
		amendments to the proposed masterplan and, again, the EA		
		confirmed their support for the application stating they had no		
		further comment to add to their letter dated 26th June 2018		
		(email dated 10 th October 2018). The application is now being held		
		in abeyance and a call is scheduled for the 26th June with the case		

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		officer and principle planner to discuss the progression of the		
		application. Regarding the recent consultation undertaken in		
		respect of the Local Plan Review, representations were made by		
		myself, on behalf of Heyford, and others on Policy TSC1 (the		
		proposed development site) including from the Environment		
		Agency, who made the following comments: "Can residual risk (EA		
		THM) be considered in the application of the ST so that a site that		
		floods to shallower depths is allocated?" We consider their above		
		comments to conflict with those made in relation to the		
		aforementioned planning application, which as I mentioned, raise		
		no objections to the proposed development. I have since made		
		contact with the officer who made the above comments to the		
		Local Plan and she has confirmed that the LPA should satisfy		
		themselves that the location of development, where possible,		
		should avoid flood risk to people and property. We feel that this		
		has been suitably demonstrated through the Flood Risk		
		Assessment and Drainage Strategy submitted within the		
		application and supported by both the LLFA and EA. I therefore		
		wanted to write to you and, in the first instance, make you aware		
		of the difference between the two sets of comments provided by		
		the Environment Agency and, secondly, offer mine and the		
		applicant's support during the Council's preparation of the Local		
		Plan Review. Should you require any further information or		
		evidence to support the draft allocation of the land south of		
		Northgate Way and west of Benn's Lane, and therefore satisfy the		

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		Inspector at Examination that the site is suitable for allocation within the Local Plan, then please do not hesitate to contact myself on the below details		
Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Object	G93.3 - Terrington St. Clement - Land West of Benn's Lane: Object - Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within the site, the Terrington St Clement Conservation Area including grade I listed Church and Tower are located to the south of the site and the grade II listed Tower House to the north of the site. Any development has the potential to affect the setting of the Conservation area and listed buildings. Reference should be made to the need to conserve and where appropriate enhance heritage assets and their settings in both the policy and the supporting text.	Amend policy to state that Development should conserve and where appropriate enhance the Conservation Area and grade I listed Church and Tower, grade II listed Tower House and their settings.	Amend policy and text to state that Development should conserve and where appropriate enhance the Conservation Area and grade I listed Church and Tower, grade II listed Tower House and their settings.
Norfolk County Council Transport	Comment	TSC1 - Terrington St Clement - Land South of Northgate Way and West of Benn's Lane: Subject to vehicle and pedestrian access onto Churchgate Way and providing a through road. Vehicular access onto Churchgate Way is considered essential if possible to avoid impact on the sub-standard Benn's Lane		The allocation policy is in line with the planning application which NCC HA have said is acceptable/ no objection. No action proposed
Mrs Elizabeth Mugova (Environment Agency)	Comment	TSC1 - Terrington St Clement - Land South of Northgate Way and West of Benn's Lane: Can residual risk (EA THM) be considered in		EA raise no objection to the planning application

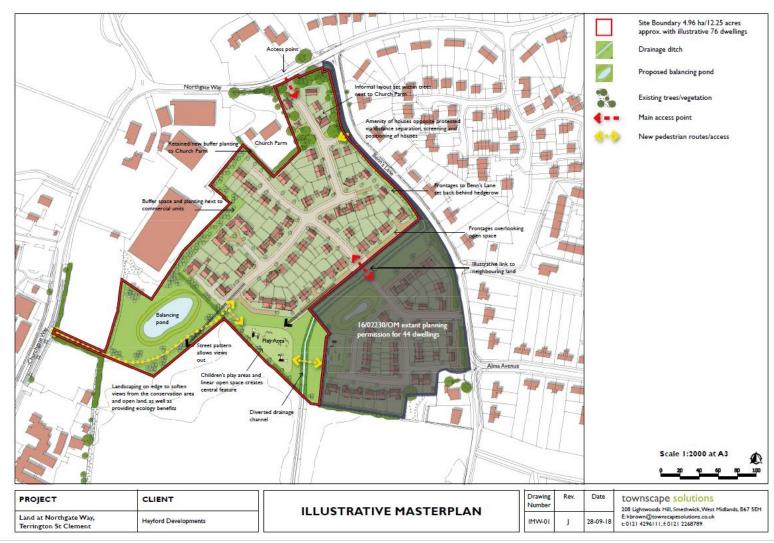
Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		the application of the ST so that a site that floods to shallower depths is allocated?		(18/00940/OM). Site allocation will be carried out in accordance with the BCKLWN SFRA 2019 & The EA / BCKLWN Protocol for Sites at risk to flooding. Policy and text contain relevant flooding clauses/information. Update supporting text accordingly. As above plus: Terrington St Clement is wholly located within Flood Zone 3, therefore there are no sites available within a lover flood risk zone. The site is located within a sustainable settlement which is a KRSC, it is centrally located and is classed as previously developed land.
Kate Green (Avison Young / Hayford)	Support	TSC1 - Terrington St Clement - Land South of Northgate Way and West of Benn's Lane: The land south of Northgate Way is proposed to be allocated for a development of at least 76 dwellings. The Council notes that such a scale of development would exceed the 'at least 26 dwellings' proposed for the settlement but, quite rightly concludes that the allocation represents an opportunity to develop a brownfield site that has a very limited current use, ensuring that it makes a positive		Support appreciated and noted

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /				
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action				
		contribution to the local area and housing supply. This, it goes on						
		to say, is very much in line with current Government thoughts as						
		set out within the NPPF. It also notes that developing here may						
		compensate for the fact that suitable sites for development may						
		not be found in all KRSCs. Heyford agrees with the Council's						
		assessment and is supportive of the proposed allocation.						
		Moreover, Heyford can confirm that the site is suitable, available						
		and deliverable. This can be demonstrated through the submitted						
		planning application and the technical assessments prepared in						
		support of the proposed uses. In this context, the benefits of						
		developing the proposed site have been assessed against the						
		criteria set out in the proposed policy wording and can therefore						
		be surmised as follows:						
		• The delivery of up to 76 dwellings on a redundant brownfield site						
		adjacent to the settlement boundary of a Key Rural Service Centre,						
		in line with the Plan's housing needs targets and the objectives set						
		out in the NPPF (2019).						
		Ability to provide safe access and egress to the site from						
		Northgate Way, as demonstrated in the supporting Illustrative						
		Masterplan. Heyford have received confirmation from Norfolk						
		County Council as the Highways Authority in support of the revised						
		access proposals.						
		1						

Consultee	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested	Officer Response /
	Response		Modification	Proposed Action
		Provision of pedestrian and cycle routes to Churchgate Way and		
		the potential opportunity to extend this to the adjacent draft		
		allocation located to the east of the development proposal (G93.3)		
		as demonstrated in the Illustrative Masterplan.		
		The provision of an appropriate mitigation strategy for flooding		
		and surface water drainage. In this context surface water will be		
		drained into the watercourse network via a proposed connection		
		into the existing drain to the west of the site boundary. To		
		facilitate the proposed development and to ensure the required		
		easements are provided, a diversion of the New Cut Drain will be		
		required along the south-eastern edge of the site. The Internal		
		Drainage Board confirmed their support for this method of		
		discharge through a notice of intention to grant consent dated 21st		
		September 2018.		
		The protection and enhancement of nearby heritage assets,		
		notably the Grade I Listed Church of St Clement and its associated		
		Grade I Listed Tower. The submitted Heritage Assessment confirms		
		that the proposed development would not impact or harm the		
		archaeological, architectural or common values of the adjacent		
		heritage assets due to the existing vegetation located in the		
		churchyard which impede any view from the proposed		
		development site.		

Response	The delivery of up to 20% affordable homes, in line with the	Modification	Proposed Action
	The delivery of up to 20% affordable homes, in line with the		
	proposed policy (LP25) which sets out the requirements for		
	development sites outside of King's Lynn. Notwithstanding this and		
	as set out in our comments responding to Policy LP25, clarification		
	is required regarding the total proportion of affordable housing		
	attributed to sites located outside of King's Lynn.		
	Furthermore, it should be noted that Heyford are commissioning		
	additional technical surveys to be undertaken to address		
	outstanding issues, including a detailed Contamination Assessment		
	and remediation strategy.		
	It should further be noted that details of the management and		
	maintenance of the proposed SuDs will be the subject of on-going		
	discussions with the Local Planning Authority. In the event that		
	these are not adopted, a plan will be prepared and agreed with the		
	Authority in line with an appropriately worded planning condition.		
	As demonstrated above, the planning merits and benefits		
	associated with the development of the proposed site can be		
	realised and have been appropriately assessed by Heyford.		
	Therefore, the site's allocation for 76 dwellings is supported in line		
	with the objectives of the draft Local Plan and national planning		
	policy guidance.		
		as set out in our comments responding to Policy LP25, clarification is required regarding the total proportion of affordable housing attributed to sites located outside of King's Lynn. Furthermore, it should be noted that Heyford are commissioning additional technical surveys to be undertaken to address outstanding issues, including a detailed Contamination Assessment and remediation strategy. It should further be noted that details of the management and maintenance of the proposed SuDs will be the subject of on-going discussions with the Local Planning Authority. In the event that these are not adopted, a plan will be prepared and agreed with the Authority in line with an appropriately worded planning condition. As demonstrated above, the planning merits and benefits associated with the development of the proposed site can be realised and have been appropriately assessed by Heyford. Therefore, the site's allocation for 76 dwellings is supported in line with the objectives of the draft Local Plan and national planning	as set out in our comments responding to Policy LP25, clarification is required regarding the total proportion of affordable housing attributed to sites located outside of King's Lynn. Furthermore, it should be noted that Heyford are commissioning additional technical surveys to be undertaken to address outstanding issues, including a detailed Contamination Assessment and remediation strategy. It should further be noted that details of the management and maintenance of the proposed SuDs will be the subject of on-going discussions with the Local Planning Authority. In the event that these are not adopted, a plan will be prepared and agreed with the Authority in line with an appropriately worded planning condition. As demonstrated above, the planning merits and benefits associated with the development of the proposed site can be realised and have been appropriately assessed by Heyford. Therefore, the site's allocation for 76 dwellings is supported in line with the objectives of the draft Local Plan and national planning

Appendix 2: TSC1 Site Illustrative Masterplan



Appendix 3: NCC HA response to TSC1 Planning Application 18/00940/OM



Community and Environmental Services County Hall Martineau Lane Norwich

NR12SG

Natacha Osler

Borough Council of King's Lynn & West Norfolk
Kings Court
Chapel Street
King's Lynn

 Your Ref:
 18/00940/OM
 My Ref:
 9/2/18/0940

 Date:
 29 October 2018
 Tel No.:
 01603 228948

 Email:
 andrew.willeard@norfolk.gov.uk

Dear Natacha Osler

Norfolk PE30 1EX

Outline Application: Erection of 76 dwellings with means of site access following demolition of existing structures
TERRINGTON ST CLEMENT - Church Farm Distribution Depot Northgate Way / Benns Lane

As you will be aware the County Council have consistently stated that we do not support further development at this location, largely due to the sub-standard nature of the southern end of Benn's Lane.

However, the amended proposal shown on drawing 3418-01 rev B provides an acceptable access direct to Northgate Way, not Benns Lane. Whilst, this would not prevent vehicular traffic from using Benns Lane, Northgate Way is constructed to an acceptable width for this scale of development. Therefore, access to the wider highway network is clearly possible without the need to use Benns Lane and any impact on it is likely to be minimal.

As a consequence, despite our longstanding view of development in this location. The County Council no longer considers we could substantiate a recommendation of refusal. Therefore, should the Borough Council deem this application to be acceptable, in relation to highway matters, the County Council would not wish to raise an objection to the granting of planning permission subject to imposing appropriate conditions

Yours sincerely

Andrew Willeard

Engineer (Major and Estate Development) for Executive Director for Community and Environmental Services

www.norfolk.gov.uk

LP37 – Rural Areas Policy

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Officer Recommendations to Task Group:

Policy remains the same as consulted upon

Consideration of issues:

A mixture of comments were displayed within LP37 Development in Rural Areas. Over half of the comments that were received were supportive of the policy which we welcome. Other comments expressed different concerns including the deletion of specific criterions or changing the wording. The criterions that brought interest to the consultees who objected were criterion 3, 6 and 7.

- With criterion 3 which focuses on most new development in rural areas being within Growth Key Rural Centres and Key Rural Service Centres, attention here was either to make the wording more flexible to allow settlements in close proximity to be included within this focus and that Rural Villages should also be placed within this principle.
- Involving Rural Villages within criterion 3 also leads onto one consultee wanting criterion 6 to have rural villages removed from this point; so rural villages and SVAH are treated within the same point.
- Criterion 7 brought attention to consultees who object policy LP26 and wish for this criterion to be deleted

Policy LP37- Development in Rural Areas

13.1.3 The strategy for rural areas is to:

- 1. promote sustainable communities and sustainable patterns of development to ensure strong, diverse, economic activity, including farm/agricultural diversification (see also Policy LP06);
- 2. maintain local character and strive for a high-quality environment;
- 3. the focus of most new development in the rural areas will be at Growth Key Rural Centres and Key Rural Service Centres selected from the Settlement Hierarchy Policy LP02;
- 4. ensure employment, housing (including affordable housing), services and other facilities are provided in close proximity to settlements;
- 5. focus on improving accessibility between towns and villages so helping to reduce social exclusion, isolation and rural deprivation;
- 6. in the Rural Villages and Smaller Villages and Hamlets, more modest levels of development, as detailed in Policy LP25, will be permitted to meet local needs and maintain the vitality of these communities where this can be achieved in a sustainable manner, particularly with regard to accessibility to housing, employment and services and without detriment to the character of the surrounding area;
- 7. housing development could take place within inside settlement development boundaries if judged to be in accordance with LP04. It may also take place outside of these development boundaries if judged to be in accordance with LP26;

- 8. within all centres and villages priority will be given to retaining local business sites unless it can be demonstrated that any proposal for change accords with Policy LP06;
- 9. sites may be allocated for affordable housing or exception housing to support the housing strategy;
- 10. support may also be given for entry level exception sites;
- 11. beyond the villages and in the countryside the strategy will be to conserve and enhance the countryside recognising its intrinsic character and beauty, the diversity of its landscapes, heritage and wildlife, and its natural resources to be enjoyed by all.

13.1.4 Policy LP37 contributes to Objectives 6, 7, 9 Society, 14, 15 Environment, 28, 29, 30, 31 Rural Areas 34 Coast, New Norfolk Coast AONB Policy

Supporting text:

LP37 Development in Rural Areas (previously CS06)

Introduction

13.1.1 The Council will continue to encourage a strong hierarchy of rural settlements by developing competitive, diverse and thriving rural enterprise that supports a range of jobs. Rural settlements provide essential services and facilities to serve visitors to the borough as well as the local communities.

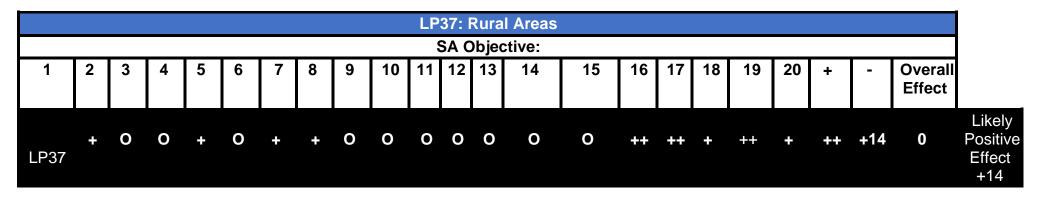
13.1.2 The Borough Council's approach to housing in rural areas will seek to sustain rural communities, identifying a need for both affordable and market housing. Rural exception sites can be used to enable the Council to deliver affordable housing in rural communities on sites not otherwise available for residential development

Sustainability Appraisal

LP37 Rural Areas

This policy has been updated from the CS ones to reflect the adoption of the SADMP, proposals within the Local Plan review and new programmes which are now in place. Consequently, the SA scores for the new policy are similar to those of the original CS one's par objective 18. Objective 18 now scores '++' instead of O and this because a range of rural areas are in the process of their neighbourhood plan which we are supporting and helping the local community with their aspiration and active community involvement within preparing and adopting this planning document.

Given this having the old policy remain is not really an option as this doesn't reflect the current situation accurately. Not having policies to cover the area, would result in a lower score and would not reflect the sustainability objectives of the borough council as well.



CS06	+	0	0	+	0	+	+	0	0	0	0	0	0	0	++	++	+	0	+	++	+12	0	Likely Positive Effect +12
No Policy	-	+/-	+/-	+/-	+/-	+/-	1	+/-	+/-	0	1	0	0	0	0	+	+	0	+	+	+11	- 10	Likely Mixed Effect +1

Appendix 1: Summary of comments and suggested response:

Consultees	Nature of response	Summary	Consultee modification	Officer response
Ms Debbie Mack, Historic England	Support	Support- we welcome criterion 11 of the policy	n/a	Noted- we welcome the support
Mrs Sarah Watts, West Winch Parish Council	Suggestion	West Winch Parish Council comments that broadband and high-speed connections are still not up to standard in rural areas. Work from home should be an option, not an alternative, to reducing the use of the car, or poor public transport modes. Constant use of technology could be a health hazard.	n/a	Noted- no further action
Ed Durrant, Pigeon Investment Management	Support	1.46 We support the promotion of sustainable patterns of development to ensure strong, diverse, economic activity but do not believe that this should be constrained by the settlement	Suggested change: 1.50 The third criterion of Policy LP37 should be amended to allow greater flexibility for growth in smaller settlements, where they form	We welcome the support to the overall policy. In reference to changing the wording to allow more flexibility for the growth in smaller settlements this change will not take place.

hierarchy of settlements in Policy LP02.

1.47 We support the fourth criterion of Policy LP37 to 'ensure employment, housing (including affordable housing), services and other facilities are provided in close proximity to settlements. This approach to development clearly supports the argument for further employment sites to be considered near to larger settlements, like Pigeon's site in Snettisham.

1.48 Like Policy LP02, Policy LP37 only allocates 'modest' levels of development in the Rural Villages. Notwithstanding this, it does acknowledge the positive impacts that this development can have on maintaining the vitality of these communities where this can be achieved in a sustainable manner. Given the example of

functional clusters with higher order settlements. The wording of the third criterion of Policy LP37 should be amended as set out below:

13.1.3 The strategy for rural areas is to:

3. the focus of most new development in the rural areas will be at Growth Key Rural Centres and Key Rural Service Centres selected from the Settlement Hierarchy Policy LP02 or those smaller settlements, in close proximity to higher order settlements, where growth would achieve sustainable development;'

The settlement hierarchy sets out the approach taken for focusing where most development would be appropriate. Windfall development and LP26 allows for flexibility also where deemed suitable in smaller settlements or adjacent to the settlement hierarchy.

Mr D Russell	Support	Support	n/a	We welcome the support
Mr L Aldren	Support	Support	n/a	We welcome the support
Mr D A Jones	Support	Support	n/a	We welcome the support
Norfolk County Council (Infrastructure Dev, Community and Env Services)	Support	The County Council supports the inclusion of a Policy for the rural areas and supports the objectives of the policy including: • Promoting sustainable communities and sustainable patterns of development; • Supporting diversification; • Improving accessibility. The County Council would support Local Plan policies which aim to protect the rural economy and services/facilities such as public houses, local shops and valued facilities.	n/a	We welcome the support

Mrs Erica	Mixed	Policy LP37 is too long, too	Appropriate levels of growth	
Whettingsteel,		detailed and repeats policy set	to make villages and rural	Character and the
EJW Planning		out elsewhere within the plan. It	communities more	Given the nature of the
Limited		needs to be condensed such	sustainable will be supported.	Borough we believe that the
		that it is succinct, consistent with	Growth Key Rural Service	detail is necessary within the
		national policy and is shown to	Centres and Key Rural	policy, it has been positively
		be positively prepared	Service Centres identified in	prepared and is consistent with the NPPF.
			the Settlement Hierarchy will	with the NPPF.
			be the focus for most	
			development. In smaller	
			villages and rural	No change
			communities, the type and	
			scale of development will	
			reflect the need to maintain	
			the vitality of these	
			communities.	
			Housing	
			In villages not identified for a	
			specific level of growth in the	
			settlement hierarchy,	
			residential development will	
			only be permitted where;	
			-	
			a) Where there are suitable	
			sites available within or	

			adjacent to the settlement boundary; or b) It involves the appropriate re-use of a rural building or a previously developed site; or c) It is an affordable housing scheme or exception scheme that supports the housing strategy.	
Mr Michael Rayner, CPRE Norfolk	Mixed	CPRE does not agree with the need for Policy LP26 enabling development to take place outside settlement boundaries, particularly smaller rural settlements, where any such development is likely to be unsustainable. This would be contrary to point 11 which states: "beyond the villages and in the countryside the strategy will be to conserve and enhance the countryside recognising its intrinsic character and beauty,	Point 7. Remove - It may also take place outside of these development boundaries if judged to be in accordance with LP26	Noted- This criterion (7) will not be removed due to LP26 is a policy which will stay in the plan.

Mr & Mrs Gerald	Object	the diversity of its landscapes, heritage and wildlife, and its natural resources to be enjoyed by all." We do not support LP37 (6) for	Delete criterion 3 and replace	We do not agree with this
Gott	Object	two reasons: a) it treats development in Rural Villages, Smaller Villages and Hamlets in the same way, contrary to Policy LP02; and b) it does not comply with paragraphs 77 and 78 of the NPPF 2019 by restricting development to modest levels of development. Policy LL37 (7) is also contrary to paragraph 78 of the NPPF as it only allows housing development outside development boundaries if it is in	with the following: "the focus of new development in the rural areas will be at Growth Key Rural Centres, Key Rural Service Centres and Rural Villages." Delete reference to Rural Villages in criterion 6. Delete criterion 7.	point. The policy is consistent with the NPPF and changing the wording for criterion 3 would not be appropriate to treat Rural Villages the same as GKRC and KRSC. Rural villages have a limited need in supporting the sustainable growth of new development in rural areas so by focusing most new development to be within Rural Villages as well as GKRC and KRSC will be in contrary with LP02 and the settlement hierarchy. Criterion 6 and 7 also will remain the same.

accordance with LP26. This policy only permits residential development where it is	No change.
adjacent to existing settlements. Policy LL37 (11) is contrary to paragraph 78 of the NPPF	
as it perpetuates the theme of protection of the open countryside for its own sake and its	
limitations are inimical to the balanced approach to the balanced approach which the	
NPPF 2018 exhorts." The Inspector went on to say: "The NPPF has never and still does	
not exhort a restrictive approach to development outside settlements in this manner. It does not protect the countryside for its own sake or prescribe the	
types of development	

that might be acceptable. The draft policy as worded obviates a balancing exercise and	
precludes otherwise sustainable development by default and thereby defeats the	
presumption in its favour."	

Rural Villages

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Please note that general tidying of the wording which appeared in 2019 consultation version of the draft Local Plan review will be undertaken to reflect the current situation. This will be in relation to neighbourhood plans, local services which may have changed, housing numbers, and progress of any allocations which were made by the SADMP (2106) for example:

- Any changes as a result of the comments revived are highlighted in **Bold**
- Comments received by Historic England (HE) and the Environment Agency (EA) are considered in separate papers
- Comments relating to development boundary changes are also considered in a separate paper
- Denver, due to comments received by the landowner/agent of the SADMP (2016) allocate site, is also considered in a separate paper dedicated to the village.

Appendix A shows all the Rural Villages section with the new highlighted yellow text

Table of comments for the Rural Villages Section

Ashwicken Mr Dale Hambilton Provides additional support for Site H002 Allocate Site H002 Due to the relatively sr of new homes through Local Plan review requesting the Local Housing Neethousing allocations we proposed to be distributed through the Local Plan without any further hot allocations. Therefore, considering this site ful Local Plan review. It is that the consultee review. It is however programment of the Ashwicken chapte.	the draft ired to meet d (LHN) new re not uted below res. It is the LHN review resing we will not be rther in the recommended ews Policy resible windfall posed to ragraph of

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					regarding searching for a site at Ashwicken
Burnham Overy Staithe	Mrs Sarah Raven (BOS PC)	CPRE Pledge			Generic letter from CPRE signed by the PC. No action proposed. CPRE should engage with MHCLG regarding housing numbers.
Denver					For comments and consideration
<u>Benver</u>					please see separate paper on Denver
East Winch	Christine Wyman	Suggests	Suggests inclusion of land within the development boundary	Include land within the development boundary	Please see development boundary paper
	John Maxey	Proposal	Proposes additional site	Allocate site	Housing numbers are calculated across the Borough. Allocations are expressed as at least, windfall sites have and will continue to come forward, so the fact that 3 dwellings might not have come forward here as suggested doesn't mean that a

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
					further site is required here in order to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN). This site benefits from full planning permission (15/01793/OM, 18/0897/RM, 19/00863/RM) for 10 dwellings and development of the site has started.
	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No comment	No comment	N/A	Noted
	Bob Parnell (East Winch PC)	CPRE Pledge			Generic letter from CPRE signed by the PC. No action proposed. CPRE should engage with MHCLG regarding housing numbers.
	Helen Steele (East Winch PC)	Advice	Some of the information in this para is incorrect. East Winch school has been closed for over 10 years. There is no 'School Road'	At 14.5.1. delete 'School Rd' and substitute 'Church Lane'. At 14.5.2. delete 'a school', so that the line now reads 'a regular bus service'	Make the changes suggested for accuracy

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
<u>Fincham</u>	Dr A Jones	Proposal	Include his land within the development boundary for Fincham	See summary	See separate development boundary paper
G36.1 Fincham - Land East of Marham Road	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Comment	The Fincham Conservation Area lies to the south of the site but is separated by some buildings. We note that this site benefits from outline planning permission for 5 dwellings.		Noted / See Separate HE paper
<u>Flitcham</u>	Gill Welham (Flitcham PC)	CPRE Pledge			Generic letter from CPRE signed by the PC. No action proposed. CPRE should engage with MHCLG regarding housing numbers.
Great Bircham/ Bircham Tofts	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment	No comment	N/A	Noted

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Harpley	Linda Steed (Harpley PC)	CPRE Pledge			Generic letter from CPRE signed by the PC. No action proposed. CPRE should engage with MHCLG regarding housing numbers.
G45.1 Harpley - Land at Nethergate Street/School Lane	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Support	Support - We welcome the requirement for an archaeological field evaluation		Support very much apricated.
G48.1 Hilgay - Land South of Foresters Avenue	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Support	Support - We welcome the requirement for an archaeological desk-based assessment		Support very much apricated.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Hillington	Mrs Caroline Boyden (Hillington PC)	Suggests	The plan should include reference to The Norfolk Hospice located off Wheatfields as it is significant Borough/County-wide resource for both in and out patients. The Hospice generates traffic to and from the site on a daily basis from clients, volunteers, employees and fund-raising events. The map should also be changed to include the site Reference to the pub should be expanded as there have been significant re-development on the site. The Ffolkes provides accommodation, banqueting facilities as well as being a pub and restaurant.	Please see summary	The response is much apricated. Update description accordingly
	Mr Michael Rayner (CPRE Norfolk)	Suggests	The published map does not show the recently constructed Tapping House Hospice, off Wheatfields, and therefore gives a false impression of the developed extent of the settlement. The hospice is shown on online maps using the Ordnance Survey dataset. The existence of the hospice should be a	Please see summary	The map used was the latest of that type produced by Ordnance Survey. We will of course endeavour to use the lasts map of this type, which may have now picked this up.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		Response			
			consideration regarding any further development in Hillington.		
G49.1 Hillington - Land to the South of Pasture Close	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Support	Support - We note that it is proposed to de-allocate this site from the Local Plan. Given the potential archaeological constraints together with the potential impact on the setting of Up Hall, Historic England would welcome the deallocation of the site		Support noted and applicated
	Mrs Caroline Boyden (Hillington PC)	Support	The Parish Council supports the proposal to de-allocate if unlikely to become available		Support noted and apricated
<u>Ingoldisthorpe</u>	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comment	No comment	N/A	Noted
	Mrs Jenifer Shah	CPRE Pledge			Generic letter from CPRE signed by the PC. No action proposed. CPRE

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	(Ingoldisthor pe PC)				should engage with MHCLG regarding housing numbers.
	Mr James Wilson x2	Proposals	Resubmission land east of 53-57 Lynn Road and Resubmission - site land to the east of 151-161 Lynn Road, Ingoldisthorpe	Allocate the sites proposed	Due to the relatively small number of new homes through the draft Local Plan review required to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN) new housing allocations were not proposed to be distributed below Key Rural Service Centres. It is possible now to meet the LHN through the Local Plan review without any further housing allocations. Therefore, we will not be considering this site further in the Local Plan review
Old Hunstanton	Mrs Glynis Allen (OH PC) x2	Various views points	 Strongly disagrees with the inclusion of HELAA Ref H253 Objects to 'At Least' CPRE Pledge 		The Borough Council will assist and support the OH NP. The Local Plan review is designed to support this also. The representation is very much appreciated.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
		Response			
			Old Hunstanton's Neighbourhood Plan		Site H253 does not form part of the
			is under development. It is anticipated		Local Plan review. The
			that it will reinforce the BCKLWN draft		Neighbourhood Plan can take a view
			plan in the following areas:		on sites and allocate if it so wishes.
			 Support of a high calibre communications network Improvement of accessibility through public transport Maintaining the unique nature of West Norfolk and retaining its own local distinctiveness Maintaining the local character and high-quality environment of rural coastal areas Maintaining Old Hunstanton as a rural village with limited growth Support of LP23 protecting local open space and ensuring that Old Hunstanton remains separate from adjacent settlements Support of LP26 infill policy 		The HELAA is a technical document that assess if there is enough land available within the Borough to meet the Need. It does not allocate sites nor does it grant permission. This is the role of the Local Plan and the development management respectively. 'At least' forms a key part of the Local Plan and was required in order for it to be found sound. Please see the SADMP Inspector's Report. It has assisted with 5-year land supply and the housing delivery test.
			 Support of LP28 enlargement/replacement dwellings policy 		

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Runcton Holme	Tim Slater	Proposal	Provides information supporting the allocation of land at Manor Farm, Runcton Holme	Allocate the site	Due to the relatively small number of new homes through the draft Local Plan review required to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN) new housing allocations were not proposed to be distributed below Key Rural Service Centres. It is possible now to meet the LHN through the Local Plan review without any further housing allocations. Therefore, we will not be considering this site further in the Local Plan review
	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comments	No comment	N/A	Noted
	Pippa Wilson	CPRE Pledge			Generic letter from CPRE signed by the PC. No action proposed. CPRE

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	(North Runcton PC)				should engage with MHCLG regarding housing numbers.
	Mr J Sandle	Proposal	Support for his site as an allocation or included within the development boundary	See Summary	Due to the relatively small number of new homes through the draft Local Plan review required to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN) new housing allocations were not proposed to be distributed below Key Rural Service Centres. It is possible now to meet the LHN through the Local Plan review without any further housing allocations. Therefore, we will not be considering this site further in the Local Plan review. The approach is not to include sites within the development boundary unless they have been built out/completed.
	Mr and Mrs D Caley	Proposal	Resubmission of site H296	Allocate Site H296	Due to the relatively small number of new homes through the draft Local Plan review required to meet the Local Housing Need (LHN) new housing allocations were not proposed to be distributed below

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	Mr & Mrs J Clarke		The development boundary should be extended along School Road to the east to include existing dwellings on the south side, including existing holiday park, social centre and allocated site with extant planning permission and school to the north side. This	See summary	Key Rural Service Centres. It is possible now to meet the LHN through the Local Plan review without any further housing allocations. Therefore, we will not be considering this site further in the Local Plan review. Please see separate paper regarding Development Boundaries
			representing the 'hub 'of the village.		
Sedgeford	Debbie Mack (Historic England)	No Comments	No comment	N/A	Noted

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
<u>Shouldham</u>	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England)	N/A	No comment	N/A	Noted
<u>Stowbridge</u>	Mr D Russell	Object	Proposed development boundary change	Extend the boundary	Development boundaries are being dealt with in a separate paper
Syderstone	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England)	N/A	No comment	N/A	Noted

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Ten Mile Bank	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England) Mrs Elizabeth Mugova (Environmen t Agency)	Supporting	No comment from Debbie and include wording on FRA in G92.1	Include wording: 'The FRA must consider the residual risk of flooding to the site in the event of a breach of the flood defences. This should include details of the impact and likelihood of a breach occurring.'	Noted, the policy G92.1 will be removed from the plan due to the allocation is now built out.
Thornham	Heritage Developmen ts Ltd Ms Sarah Bristow (Thornham PC)	Mixed	Comments refer to allocating a mixed- use holiday accommodation site and comments on development respecting design, parking provisions, and needed allocations		We respect the comments put forward. The Parish are undergoing a neighbourhood plan which the borough council supports Thornham on this process. Allocations put forward should be liaised with the parish council for consideration.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Three Holes	Mr J Maxey Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England) Mr Graham Moore (Middle Level Commissione rs)	Mixed	Proposed development boundary extension by J Maxey and raised concerns on the allocation G96.1	Extend area designated within development boundary as shown in blue on attached plan	Note the comment by Historic England. Development boundary comments are being dealt with in a separate paper. The concerns raised for G96.1 are noted, however this allocation will be removed from the plan due to the site has been built out.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Tilney All Saints	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England) Mr Andrew Laughton Mr Robert Sloan Mrs Stella Kaye (TAS Parish Council) Mrs Irene Auker	Mixed	Comments referred to the objection of sites put forward for allocation and specifically objections towards these. Also, the reference to TAS process in the neighbourhood plan and support of the DB and not allocation further sites.	N/A	We respect the comments put forward. The Parish are undergoing a neighbourhood plan which the borough council supports Tilney All Saints on this process.
<u>Walpole</u> <u>Highway</u>	Ms Debbie Mack	Mixed	No comment from Historic England, suggestion has been made to amend		

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	(Historic England) Mr Peter Humphrey Wisbech		the development boundary including HELAA site H432.	Amend the development boundary to Walpole Highway to include the site identified as a rounding off.	Note the comments- development boundaries are being dealt with in a separate paper
Walton Highway	Mr J Maxey Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England) Mr Darren Riley Mr Peter Humphrey	Mixed	Variety of proposals for new allocations within the plan and no comment by Historic England. Also questioning on why Walton Highway has been relegated to a rural village.	Add H430, H462, WEW1	Latest housing numbers suggest no need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review. To answer why Walton Highway has been relegated to a rural village. it was a political decision made by the members: This settlement drops to this category from a former joint KRSC, as despite a high population, its offer is relatively low in terms of facilities and services.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Welney	Mr J Maxey Mr Graham Moore (Middle Level Commissione rs) Miss Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Mixed	Comments which refer to site policy G113.1 specifically referred to local flood risk and on-site water management. Comments on site policy G113.2 were objections on the site relate to the historic environment and concern with water issues.	Delete numbered point 2 in the policy as now completed for G113.1 Delete site. G113.2 If maintaining allocation, change conserve to preserve	Note the comments made and have reflected the deletion of point 2 in policy G113.1 Site G113.2 has come forward with a full planning proposal. Rewording the policy will be supported and changed accordingly.
Wereham	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England) Mrs Helen Richardson (Wereham	Mixed	No comment from Historic England and Generic CPRE Pledge by the Parish Council	N/A	Noted.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
	Parish Council)				
Wiggenhall St. Germans	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England)	N/A	No comment	N/A	Noted
Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen	Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England) Mr John Magahy	Mixed	No comment from Historic England and explanation on the loss of the site G124.1 due to deliverability issues cannot take place prior to 2030. Allocation of H484 has been proposed to compensate the deallocation of G124.1.		Note the comments. Latest housing numbers suggest no need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review. Deallocation has been taken on board and will be removed accordingly from the plan and the map will be updated.

Section	Consultee(s)	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Wormegay	Mr Richard Waite	Mixed	Resubmission site H515	N/A	Latest housing numbers suggest no need to allocate further sites through the Local Plan review.

14 Rural Villages

Rural Villages

6. Rural Villages (32)					
Ashwicken	Harpley	Stow Bridge	Walton Highway		
Burnham Overy Staithe	Hilgay	Syderstone	Welney		
Castle Rising	Hillington	Ten Mile Bank	Wereham		
Denver	Ingoldisthorpe	Thornham	West Newton		
East Winch	Old Hunstanton	Three Holes	Wiggenhall St Germans		
Fincham	Runcton Holme	Tilney All Saints	Wiggenhall St Mary Magdalen		
Flitcham	Sedgeford	Walpole Cross Keys	Wimbotsham		
Great Bircham/ Bircham Tofts	Shouldham	Walpole Highway	Wormegay		

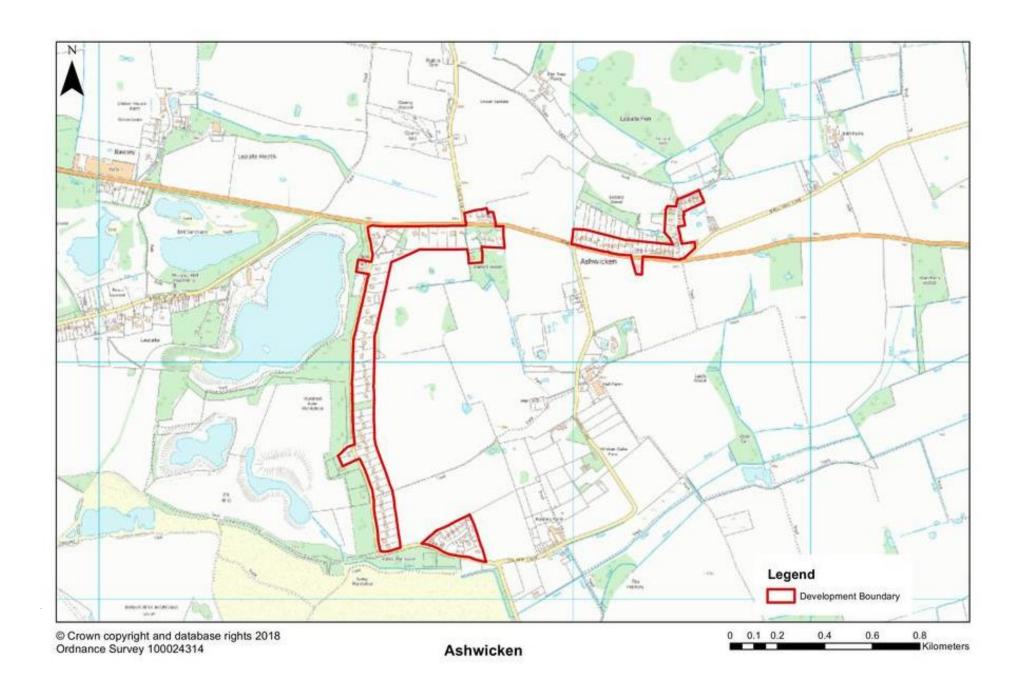
Ashwicken (Now been moved to a Smaller Village and Hamlet)

Rural Village

Description

Ashwicken is a small village that falls within Leziate Parish, five miles east of King's Lynn. The village has a scattered form with part falling south of the B1145 road along East Winch Road and part along the B1145 itself. Leziate Parish has a population of 592 (Census Data 2011). (Ashwicken itself is estimated at 467). The services in the village include a primary school, a church and bus service.

Ashwicken is designated a Rural Village capable of accommodating modest growth to support essential rural services. The SADMP 2016 sought to make and an allocation for 5 new dwellings. However, no suitable development site was identified in Ashwicken in terms of form, character and highway constraints, and results of consultation.



Burnham Overy Staithe

Rural Village

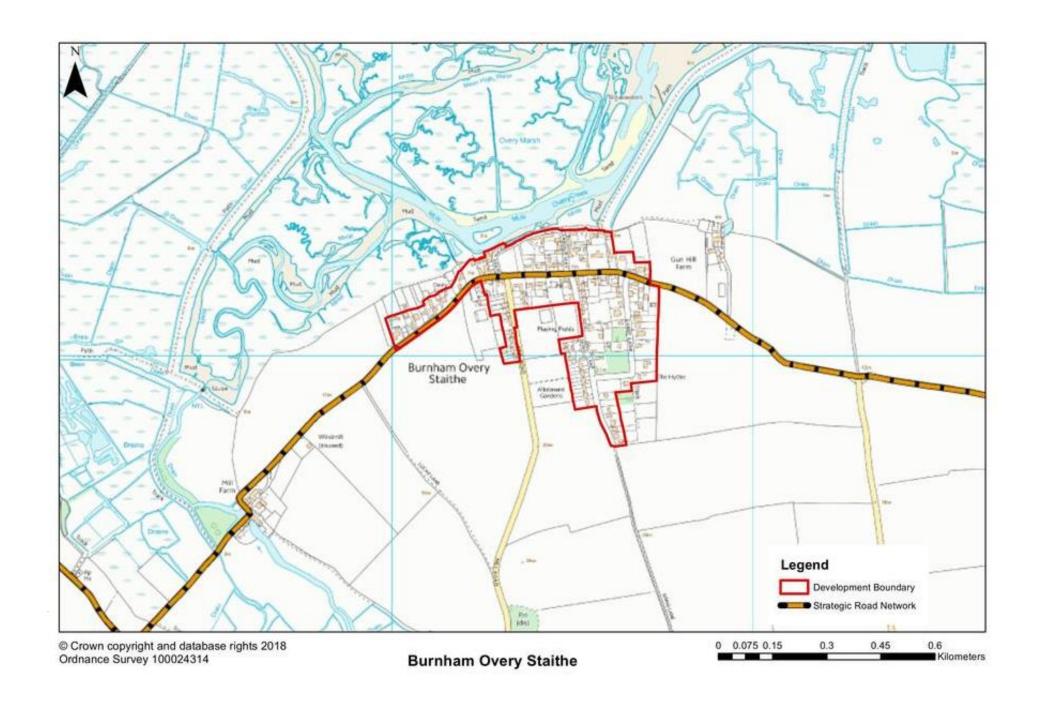
Description

The small-nucleated village of Burnham Overy Staithe in the Norfolk Coast AONB nestles at the edge of Overy Creek and Marshes. The village lacks convenience facilities and a school but does have a pub, a small harbour and facilities related to recreational sailing.

The diverse mixture of orange brick and pantile traditional buildings, with contrasting chalk clunch, flint and pebble facings are distinctive characteristics of buildings in the village which is designated a Conservation Area. Burnham Overy Parish has a population of 134 (Census Data 2011)

Burnham Overy Staithe has the smallest parish population of all designated 'Rural Villages' in the settlement hierarchy. It is in a particularly sensitive location, within the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty, on the edge of the undeveloped coastline subject to a number of national and international designations for its environmental and heritage significance.

The SADMP (2016) method of distributing new development indicated that an allocation of one new house would be sought. Due to the minimal level of housing sought in the settlement and the level of constraints to development identified, the Borough Council did not allocate any new houses in Burnham Overy Staithe. This decision was supported by Burnham Overy Parish Council and the Norfolk Coast Partnership. The Local Plan review doesn't alter this, and no further housing allocations are sought here.



Castle Rising

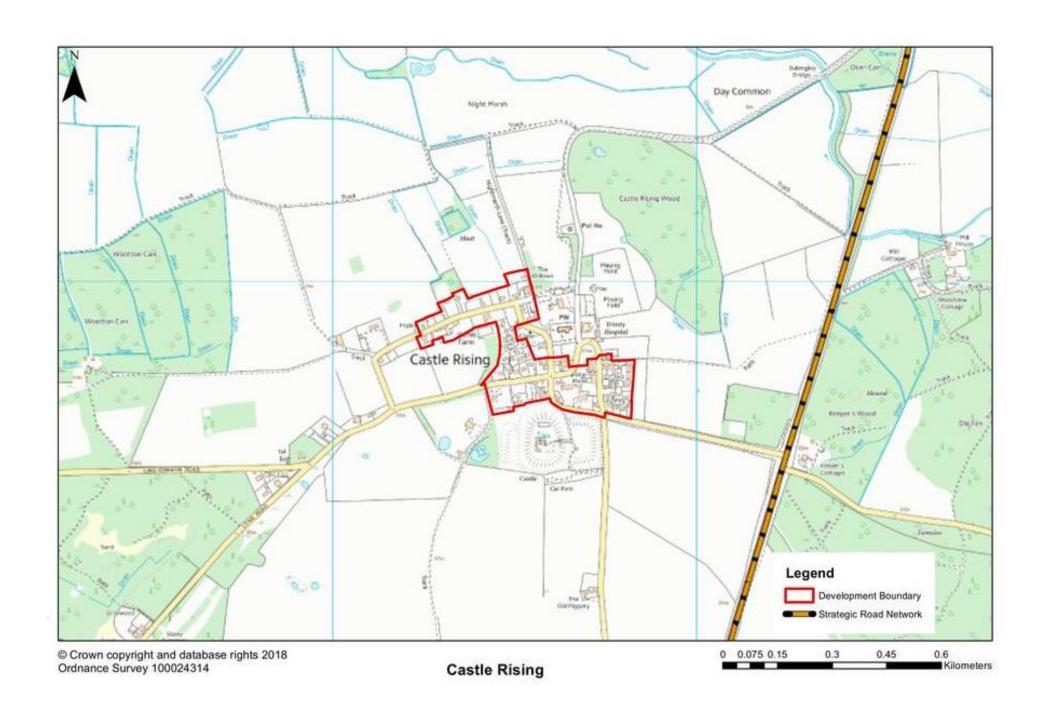
Rural Village

Description

Castle Rising is a small, historic village with a population of just 216 (Census Data 2011) and is approximately five miles northeast of King's Lynn. The settlement contains a small number of services including tea rooms, a furniture shop, a pub and the Church of St. Lawrence. A greater number of services are located nearby in North Wootton and South Wootton. Older buildings in the village have been constructed using local materials including local bricks, Carrstone and Silver Carr. Castle Rising contains a significant 12th Century Castle which is a Scheduled Ancient Monument and is a visitor attraction in the village.

Castle Rising has a small population size and an average level of services for its designation as a Rural Village, except for a lack of a primary school.

The SADMP 2016 indicated that an allocation of 2 new houses would be sought. However, the Borough Council was unable to identify any sites suitable for development within the constraints of the area.



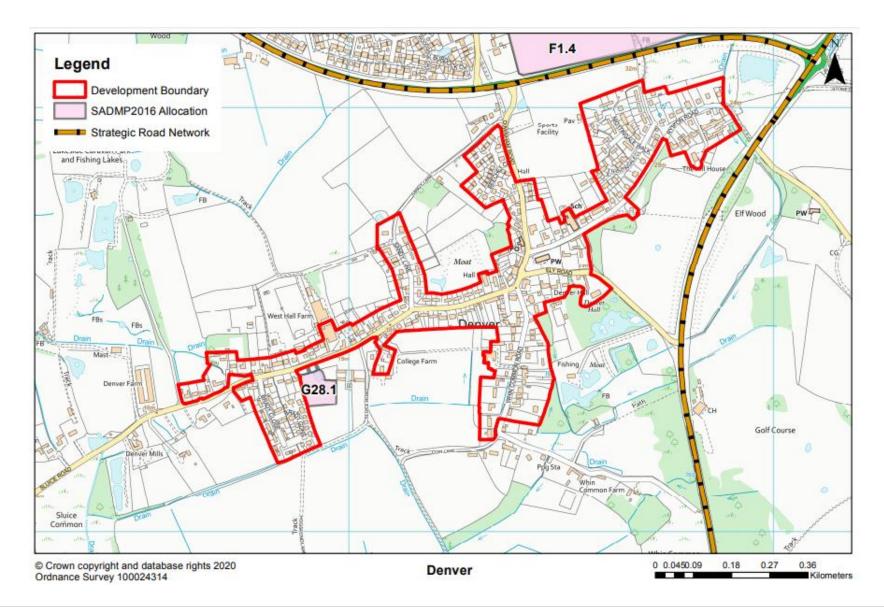
Denver

Rural Village

Introduction

Denver is situated one mile south of Downham Market and has a range of facilities and services that serve the local community including a primary school, bus route, public house, Post Office and other retail and employment uses. The village has a linear form although the centre focuses on the Church of St Mary at the crossroads between Sluice Road, Ryston Road and Ely Road. The approach to the centre is characterised by a gently curving village street. The Grade II* Denver Windmill is a key landmark situated within the village. The Parish of Denver has a population of 890 (Census Data 2011).

Denver is designated as a Rural Village and is considered to have a good range of services and facilities. The Site Allocation and Development Management Plan 2016 did make an allocation of at least 8 new dwellings. The Local Plan review carries this forward with some minor amendments to area of the allocated site to reflect the current situation with regards to the site.



G28.1 Denver - Land South of Sluice Road

Site Allocation

Policy G28.1 Denver - Land to South of Sluice Road

Land of around 0.5 hectares, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 8 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Provision of safe access and visibility to the satisfaction of the local highway authority;
- 2. The layout of the development should preserve the area to the north east of the site that is subject to a Tree Preservation Order;
- 3. Submission of an Ecological Survey Report and Mitigation Plan, to the satisfaction of Natural England;
- 4. Submission of a Heritage Asset Statement that establishes that development would enhance and preserve the setting of the adjacent Grade II Listed Manor Farmhouse;
- 5. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 6. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is situated in the southern area of the settlement immediately south of Sluice Road. Between the site and Sluice Road there is a thin strip of common land, the site owner has provided information that an agreement with the common land owner in relation to rights across this land has been agreed in principle and the local highways authority state the site is considered appropriate for inclusion within the plan with this access point. The site is considered capable of accommodating at least 8 residential at a density reflecting that of the surrounding area.

The site lies immediately adjacent to the development boundary. The site is located a short distance from a bus stop and relatively close to other village services including the school. The site is classified as Grade 3 agricultural land but is currently uncultivated. Whilst development would result in the loss of undeveloped land, this applies to all potential development options.

There are some protected trees located towards north east of the site, the site will need to consider how to respond to this in the design of the development. A pond occupies a relatively central position within the site and there is documentary evidence of Great Crested Newts, the policy includes a clause to ensure that an ecological survey report and mitigation plan is submitted. The survey needs to show whether protected species are present in the area or nearby, and how they use the site. The mitigation plan needs to show how the development will avoid, reduce or manage any negative effects to protected species.

The site is well integrated with the village and development will be well screened on the west by the existing development at Brady Gardens. The majority of the views into the site are limited to near distance from School Road and adjacent properties. There are few opportunities for long distance views due to the site being located within a developed area. In the limited views that are available the site is seen in the context of the existing settlement.

In close proximity to the eastern boundary of the site there is a Grade II Listed building, Manor Farmhouse. The sensitivity of its location requires careful design to ensure that the site makes a positive contribution to the setting of the nearby Listed Building. Standard housing designs are unlikely to achieve this. The design and layout of the scheme must be sympathetic to the historic character of the area.

Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development, and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the SUDS should be included with the submission

The allocated site is identified in the SADMP (2016) Sustainability Appraisal as the least constrained of all the other options to accommodate growth in the village. It is of a scale to allow flexibility in the layout and respond to the specific characteristics of the locality.

Draft Policies – Denver

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Summary of Issues Raised: (Please see Appendix 1 for comments and responses)

- Minor modifications to the Site Allocation G28.1 made by the SADMP. This it to reflect the latest situation and appreciation of the local context
- Suggested amendment to the development boundary

Conclusions & Recommendations:

- Accept/make the minor modifications to the Site Allocation G28.1
- Continue forward with the development boundary for Denver as adopted by the SADMP

G28.1 Denver - Land South of Sluice Road Amendments

The examiner of the SADMP was very keen for the Borough Council to have a site allocation at Denver. It was described by the examiner at the herring session as a rather unique situation given both the services and facilities within the village and the proximity to a main town in Downham Market. In essence a very sustainable location. Extract form the examiner's report:

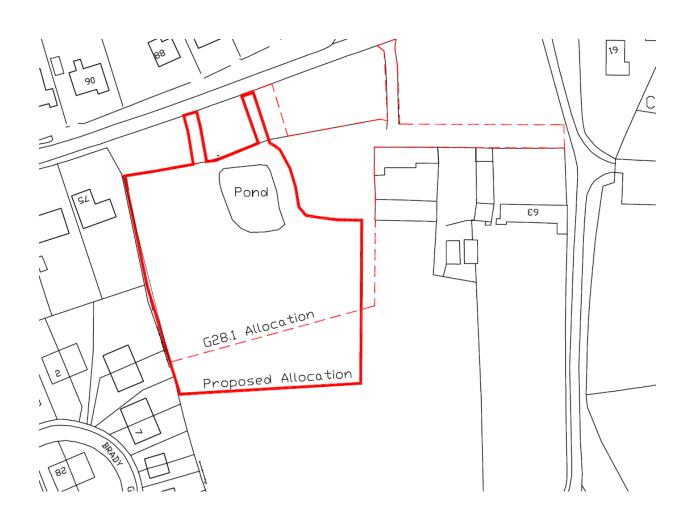
Denver

- 107.Denver is identified as a rural village and it lies only one mile south of Downham Market which enjoys a range of facilities and services. In other circumstances the Council suggests that the village should have an allocation of 8 dwellings but because of constraints relating to common land, wildlife habitats and access it was not proposed to make any allocations in the settlement.
- 108.At the preferred options stage in 2013 a site was allocated (Site DEN1) but it was discounted by the Council because access to it is across common land, there is a pond where great crested newts may be present and there is a Grade II listed building nearby. However, following the hearing, evidence was submitted at my request¹⁰ which confirms that there is a right of access across the common land; that measures would be put in place to protect the newts; and that there would be no significant harm to the setting of the listed building.
- 109.As a consequence of this further evidence the Council has decided to allocate a site to the south of Sluice Road for at least 8 dwellings. I agree that such an allocation is justified and represents an appropriate strategy for the settlement. The policy includes a number of requirements but there is no evidence that would suggest that they cannot all be successfully provided.
 MM37 is therefore recommended.

The agents for the site have come forward with a pre-application. This seeks approval for a scheme that is slightly different to that which is allocated within the SADMP. For completeness the Agent also sent the Planning Policy Team several documents to justify this and requested that the Local Plan be amended to reflect this. The changes can be summaries as follows:

- The original Site Allocations area includes now redundant tracks across the common and land which was sold away with the adjacent Barns.
- It also includes the old stack yard which has a Group TPO's on its perimeter trees.
- The reduced site can still accommodate the number of dwellings required by the policy "at least 8". The total will need to below the Adoptable roadway threshold of 10 homes. Consequently, the pre-app and indicative layout shows 9 dwellings.
- It is proposed that the Site Allocations Boundary is amended to exclude areas which are no longer relevant, allow for management of the ecology pond and agricultural field access but amend the southerly and eastern field boundaries to allow for comfortable density and layout for 9 dwellings.
- The overall Site Allocations size was 0.6Ha and is would now be 0.54Ha.
- Please see below for site area and indicative layouts and Appendix 2 for full justification.

Given the emphasis of the examiner and subsequently that the Borough Council's adopted Local Plan contains the allocation it is a site that the Borough Council would very much like to see come forward and be delivered. It is debatable that site could still come forward as outlined in the pre-app without making changes to the Local Plan allocation as the proposal is broadly in line with the allocation policy. However, given the timing and for completeness it is recommend that these minor changes are incorporated in the Local Plan review.





Sustainability Appraisal:

Site	Site Sustainability Factor											
Ref	Access	Community	Economy	Economy	Flood	Heritage	Highways	Landscape	Natural	Infrastructure,	Climate	
	to	& Social	Α	B Food	Risk		&	& Amenity	Environment	Pollution &	Change	
	Services		Business	Production			Transport			Waste		
SADMP	+	+	0	х	+	#	+	#	#	#	+/#	
G28.1												
LPr	+	+	0	X	+	#	+	#	#	#	+/#	
G28.1												

<u>KEY</u>: ++ very positive; + positive; x negative; xx very negative; ~ negligible; o none; # depending on implementation; ? uncertain

Denver - Sustainability Appraisal – Site Commentary, Discussion & Conclusion

The site agent has come forward with a pre-application and as part of this has suggested changes to the Local Plan to reflect the latest situation and additional works which have been undertaken. These minor changes proposed to the Denver site allocation, as summarised below, do not impact upon the scoring of the site. However, they do represent latest situation with regard to the site and how the site is likely to come forward and be developed (as envisaged at this time).

- The original Site Allocations area includes now redundant tracks across the common and land which was sold away with the adjacent Barns.
- It also includes the old stack yard which has a Group TPO's on its perimeter trees.
- The reduced site can still accommodate the number of dwellings required by the policy "at least 8". The total will need to below the Adoptable roadway threshold of 10 homes. Consequently, the pre-app and indicative layout shows 9 dwellings.

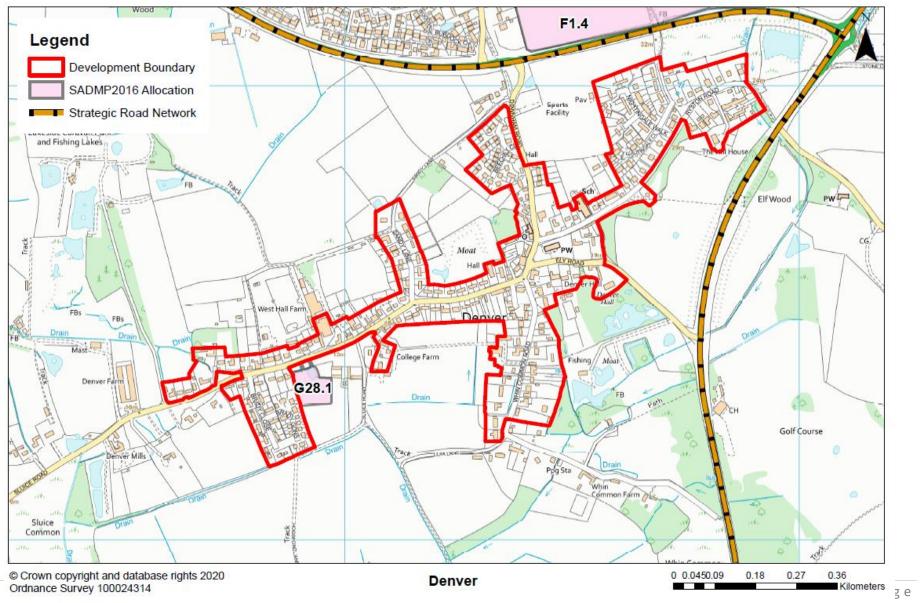
- It is proposed that the Site Allocations Boundary is amended to exclude areas which are no longer relevant, allow for management of the ecology pond and agricultural field access but amend the southerly and eastern field boundaries to allow for comfortable density and layout for 9 dwellings.
- The overall Site Allocations size was 0.6Ha and is would now be 0.54Ha.
- Please see below for site area and indicative layouts and Appendix 2 for full justification.

The indicator 'Climate Change' has been incorporated since the SADMP was adopted and represents an important part of the Local Plan review. The score for both the existing allocation and the proposed amendment is '+/#' positive/dependent upon implementation. This is because the site is located within Denver which benefits from a range of services/ facilities locally including primary school, church, village hall, shop with post office, playing field, public house. It is also only a short distance from the main town of Downham Market (which befits from train station). The two settlements are linked by the local footpath network, bus network, national cycle route. The site is located within Flood Zone 1. The design of the houses and wider scheme will need to consider climate change and as the full details of this are not known at this time, on balance the score of '+/#' is awarded for this factor.

It should be noted that the examiner of the SADMP was very keen for the Borough Council to have a site allocation at Denver. It was described by the examiner at the hearing session as a rather unique situation given both the services and facilities within the village and the proximity to a main town in Downham Market. In essence a very sustainable location.

Given the emphasis of the examiner and subsequently that the Borough Council's adopted Local Plan contains the allocation it is a site that the Borough Council would very much like to see come forward and be delivered. It is debatable that site could still come forward as outlined in the pre-app without making changes to the Local Plan allocation as the proposal is broadly in line with the allocation policy. However, given the timing and for completeness it is recommend that these minor changes are incorporated in the Local Plan review

After consideration and balancing the factors these minor changes to the site allocation are proposed to be made



Development Boundary: Comments received from both Mr Garner & Mrs Garner propose that the development boundary for Denver is amended along Sluice Road to include existing dwellings on the south side to a similar point to those included on the north side of the road, to reflect the existing built environment. The following map is provided:





Policy 4/20 In order to protect important undeveloped spacious or well-treed areas which contribute to the character of towns and villages, development will not be permitted in areas defined on the Proposals Map as:

- i) Built Environment Type A;
- ii) Built Environment Type B unless it is ancillary to the existing principal building or, involves the alteration, extension or change of use of existing buildings and, where such development would not disturb the spatial relationship between existing buildings and their open or heavily treed settings.

This area was included within one of the four built type environments in the 1998 Local Plan Built environment B (see above). Given the 1998 Local Plan Policy 4/20 the area of land was omitted from the SADMP development boundary for Denver. Policy DM2 Development boundaries explains the policy and the approach in removing the four environment types and replacing them with a single development boundary. Development boundaries are used to indicate the distinction between largely built up areas of settlements where development is generally acceptable, and areas of the countryside and areas of more sporadic buildings considered generally less suitable for new development, and where a more restrictive approach will be applied. The boundaries are not intended to necessarily reflect the full extent of existing built development or of settlements. They exclude parts of settlements where further development is not encouraged. For these reasons it is not considered appropriate to include the area land proposed.

Appendix 1: Summary of Comments & Suggested Response:

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response / Proposed Action
Helen (Denver Parish Council)	?	?	?	No comments registered. No action
Mr A Garner	suggestio n	The development boundary should be extended along Sluice Road to include existing dwellings on the south side to a similar point to those included on the north side of the road, to reflect the existing built environment. See attached document page 2.	Development boundary amendment suggested	See Development Boundary section above
Mrs A Garner	suggestio n	The development boundary should be extended along Sluice Road to include existing dwellings on the south side to a similar point to those included on the north side of the road, to reflect the existing built environment. See attached document page 2.	Development boundary amendment suggested	Same as above
Ms Debbie Mack (Historic England)	Support	G28.1 Denver - Land South of Sluice Road: Support - Whilst there are no designated heritage assets within this site, a grade II listed Manor Farmhouse lies directly adjacent to the site. Development of the site therefore has the potential to impact the setting of this listed building. We note that reference is made to the listed building within the policy which is welcomed.		Support is duly noted and appreciated

Appendix 2:

JUSTIFICATION STATEMENT

MINOR AMENDMENT TO LOCAL PLAN G28.1 SITE ALLOCATION

for

NEW DWELLINGS WITH PARKING & TURNING; CONSTRUCTION OF A NEW HIGHWAYS ACCESS

LAND TO SOUTH OF SLUICE ROAD, DENVER

JANUARY 2020

Agent:

ROBERTS MOLLOY architects & consultants 3 Church Lane Bressingham Diss, Norfolk IP22 2AE

Tel: 01379 687705

I. Introduction

A pre-application enquiry was submitted to establish the level of housing development Borough Council of Kings Lynn & West Norfolk would support, on a site located adjacent to and opposite housing in Denver. A minor variation of the site is within the adopted Local Plan for development (identified in Policy G28.1) and allocated for a minimum of 8 dwellings, overall site area 0.62Ha.

Due to constraints around the existing pond as a Suds solution and also a wildlife habitat, therefore not suitable for development, it is suggested that the allocation red line could be amended to the south (proposed allocated site 0.56Ha) to provide a better development of dwellings. Also, the original allocation included tracks and property on the Common which are not logically included in the future development allocation. These have been removed as shown below.



AERIAL VIEW OF SITE – dashed red outline shows allocated site G28.1.

Buffer to Listed Building & barns shown blue.

2. Proposed Development

For discussions at this stage we submit a location plan which shows the previously allocated extent of development into the field. It is proposed to revise the extent whilst not increasing the allocation in hectarage, in fact there is a small reduction from 0.62 to 0.56 Hectares. The revision to the allocation site will allow the 8-9 houses required in the Local Plan, but will provide a more accurate area for development, excluding the pond and the adjacent old stack yard which is surrounding by TPO'd trees.

3. Scale

A mix of 1 & 2 storey dwellings is currently suggested for the site to replicate house scales found in close proximity to the site. Dwellings will have a mixture of open bay parking, shared or private garaging – all garaging to be single storey with traditional pitch detailing. Houses to the east of the development, facing the Listed Manor Farm house are shown as single-storey, to reduce any impact on the adjacent Barns and farmhouse.

RIBA #

4. Biodiversity

Ecological surveys have been undertaken in conjunction with the previous Planning Permission works to Manor Farm Barns and also as part of the justification for the development site to be included in the call for sites ahead of publication of the now adopted Local Plan. The development site itself is under-used meadow land, cut periodically.

Previous mitigation was for 3no. bodies of water to the East of the site to be established so that any Great Crested Newts could translocate from the existing poorly maintained and fed pond prior to the commencement of any development. Due to the length of time which has passed since the latest report (4years), additional works are required to confirm if the existing pond is still a suitable habitat or if it is no longer suitable for the site and whether the establishment of additional ponds and the infilling of the existing pond is still best practice or if a more appropriate mitigation is now suggested. For this reason, for pre-application purposes we propose to retain the pond and its connection to the wider landscape.

5. Affordable Housing

In line with local requirements — on a site of 9 dwellings, on-site provision is not required, so offsite contribution would be applied in line with local Policy.

6. Landscaping, Trees and Access

There is a ring of trees around the old stack yard which are covered by an 'Area Tree Protection Order'. The Limes and Chestnuts within this group were identified for protection in 1954. Under this site allocation amendment proposal no works would be proposed in this area and therefore no further works would be undertaken. Further works may be required, and some management needed to preserve the long-term health of this group of trees within the village. Removal of this area from the developable allocation will avoid any threat to the trees and will not impose any influence on the layout or any Root Protection Areas and any 'no dig' driveway constraints.

This area will continue to provide an agricultural vehicle route from the road to the rear and side meadow, which is an important wildlife habitat but would otherwise be land-locked, meaning sensible agricultural management of the meadow would not be possible. The current permitted agricultural track across the Common to the road would therefore be retained as a low-impact track.

The new residential access would be on a new route as shown on the plans, subject to agreement with the Common owner. Please see attached correspondence from the Common Reeve.



Existing field access across Common land, design response is to retain this in its current form and locate new access to the west on the opposite side of the pond

7. Surface Water Drainage

It is assumed for Pre-Application advice that a suitable sUDS system can be accommodated on site utilising the existing pond for additional attenuation. Sufficient space is available on site to allow for surface water to be managed within the confines of the site.

RIBA 琳

East Winch

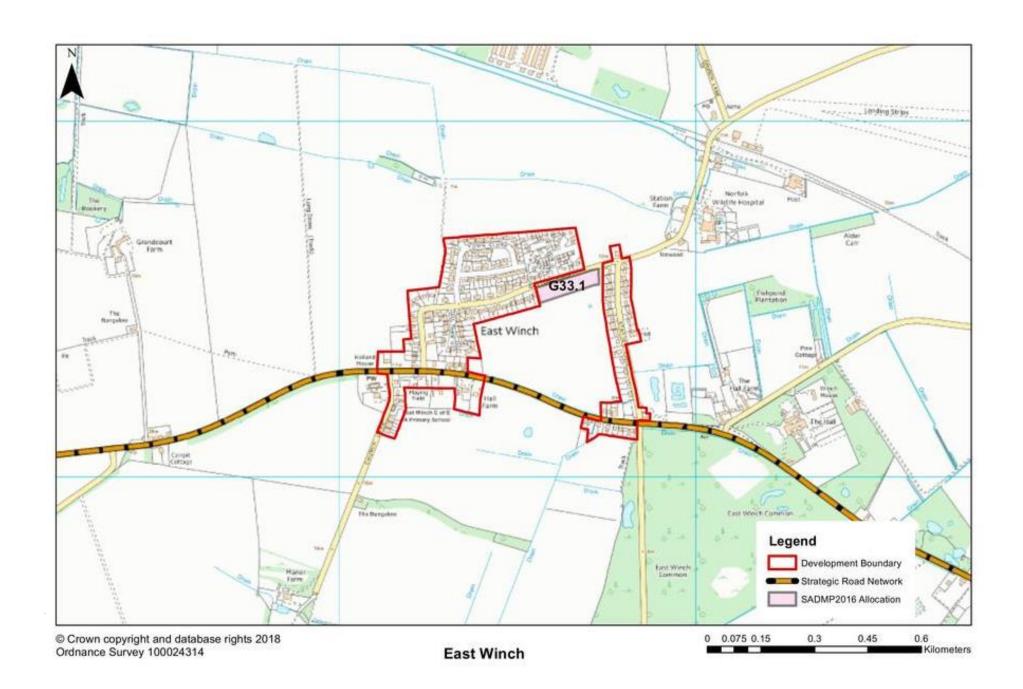
Rural Village

Description

The village of East Winch is situated to the east of the Borough on the A47, seven miles east of King's Lynn and eleven miles west of Swaffham. The village consists of three parts; East Winch Hall to the east, development around the junction of the A47 and stretching along Church Lane in a linear pattern; and the largest part of the village is around the junction of the A47 and then follows Gayton Road north and east containing estate development.

The Parish of East Winch has a population of 779 (Census Data 2011). The village benefits from services including a regular bus service, Post Office, pub and local employment.

East Winch is designated a Rural Village. East Winch received an allocation of at least 10 dwellings in the Site Allocation and Development Management Policies 2016 (SADMP).



G33.1 East Winch - Land South of Gayton Road

Site Allocation

Policy G33.1 East Winch - Land south of Gayton Road

Land south of Gayton Road amounting to 0.8 hectares, as identified on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Submission of details relating to the sewer that crosses the site together with mitigation (easement/ diversion) to the satisfaction of Anglian Water;
- 2. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is centrally located in the village, surrounded by existing housing on the north, east and west. The site comprises of Grade 4 (poor quality) agricultural land and other than boundary hedgerows there are no landscape features of note within the site.

The site is well integrated with built development and does not encroach into surrounding countryside in comparison to other considered site options. The site is well screened by existing housing and boundary planting, as such it is considered that development on the site is likely to have minimal impacts on the visual amenity of the area but would be mainly viewed in the context of the existing settlement. Its central position in the village means that is well located to the available local services, providing some opportunity for residents to walk and cycle to these services. The site fronts directly onto Gayton Road. The local Highway Authority indicates that the road network can adequately accommodate the proposed development.

Development on the site would constitute a continuation of housing along Gayton Road, in-filling the gap between existing housing rather than extending the settlement further. In addition, the site is considered favourable by the Council as it lends itself to development that is consistent with the existing form and character of the surrounding area. The allocated site is also supported by the local Parish Council.

Whilst the site is identified as a mineral safeguarded area for silica sand and gravel, this is not considered a constraint as the proposed scale of development is less than 1 hectare. The developer is however encouraged to explore the potential to extract the minerals and utilise them on site in the development.

This site benefits from full planning permission (15/01793/OM, 18/0897/RM, 19/00863/RM, 20/00834/F) for 10 dwellings and development of the site has started.

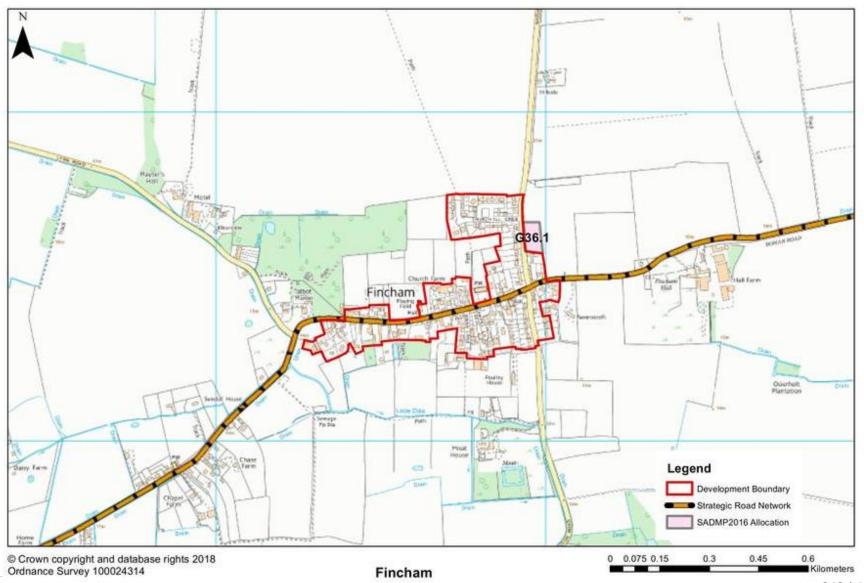
Fincham

Rural Village

Description

Fincham is located on the A1122, 12 miles south of King's Lynn. It is set in a mature landscape which gives the village an enclosed character, in contrast to the wide, open nature of the surrounding countryside. The centre of Fincham is designated a Conservation Area with attractive buildings and a strong sense of local character. Fincham is linear in form, being contained between the junctions of two minor roads and the A1122. The Parish of Fincham has a population of 496 (Census Data 2011). There are some employment opportunities and few services which include a shop, pub and church in the village.

Fincham is designated a Rural Village. The SADMP (2016) made an allocation of at least 5 dwellings.



G36.1 Fincham - Land East of Marham Road

Site Allocation

Policy G36.1 Fincham - Land east of Marham Road

Land amounting to 0.5 hectares, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 5 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Demonstration of safe highways access that meets the satisfaction of Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority;
- 2. Submission of an Odour Assessment, to the satisfaction of Anglian Water, in relation to any impacts on residents of the site from the nearby sewage treatment works;
- 3. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is situated towards the north east edge of the settlement. The current proposed development boundary immediately abuts the site's southern and western boundaries. The Council considers the site is capable of providing 5 dwellings at a density appropriate to its location. The Highway Authority has no objection to small scale development on this site.

The site runs parallel to frontage development on the western side of Marham Road, it is considered that development could take place without detriment to the from and character of the settlement by reflecting this linear frontage development. The site would form a natural extension to the settlement and is ideally located, being within walking distance to village services and facilities.

The Conservation Area is a short distance from the site; therefore, any development should protect and enhance the character and appearance of Fincham Conservation Area.

The site is classified as grade 3 agricultural land.

The majority of the views into the site are limited to near distance from adjacent roads and properties. Medium and long-distance views from the wider landscape are possible from the north and there are limited views from the east. However, in these views the site is seen in the context of the existing settlement.

Most of the village is within a cordon sanitaire for a sewage treatment works. This indicates there may be an amenity issue relating to odour for new residents. Any application for development would need to provide an odour assessment to demonstrate this will not be a problem.

The Surface Water Network has been identified as being at capacity meaning a sustainable drainage system (SUDS) would be sought to serve new development.

The site benefits from full planning permission (19/01756/F) for 5 dwellings.

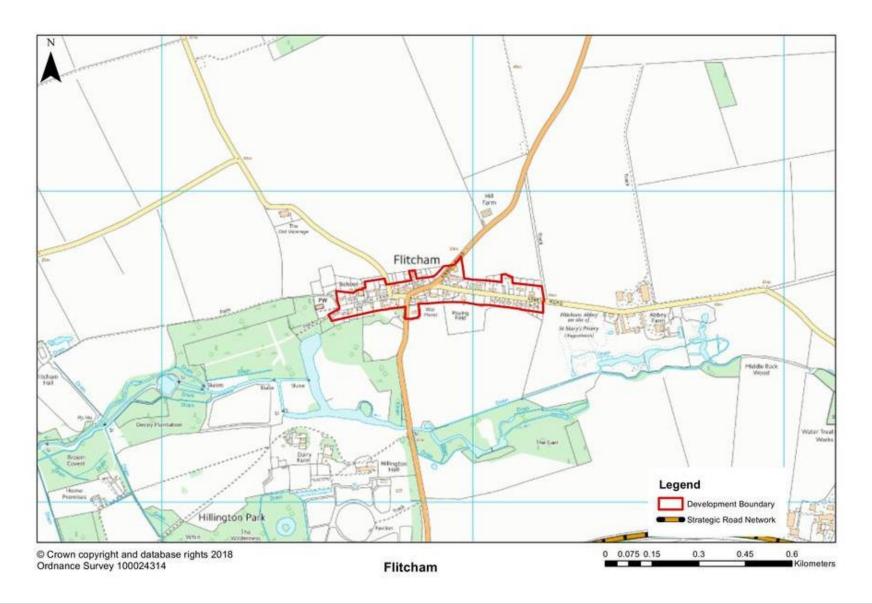
Flitcham

Rural Village

Description

Flitcham is a small linear settlement which spreads from the Church of St. Mary towards Flitcham Abbey and is situated seven miles northeast of King's Lynn. Flitcham is low in overall service provision but the village does support a small school. The main access road from Flitcham is the B1153 but the village is not served by public transport links. Flitcham with Appleton parish has a population of 276 (Census Data 2011).

The SADMP (2016) suggested that Flitcham would receive an allocation for new houses. However, no sites were identified which were acceptable in terms of heritage, landscape and highways issues. Therefore, no sites were allocated in Flitcham, and the Local Plan review retains this position.



Great Bircham/Bircham Tofts

Rural Village

Description

Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts comprise three original settlements along the B1153 and B1155: buildings clustered around Lower and Pond Farms to the east, buildings around the Church in the middle, and buildings around Church Farm and Town Farm and the inn to the south. Subsequent small-scale developments during the 1930s, 1980s and 1990s has led to the villages present form. Since then, new dwellings have mostly been by the "conversion" of, or building in traditional styles in the vicinity of, former farm barns and outbuildings.

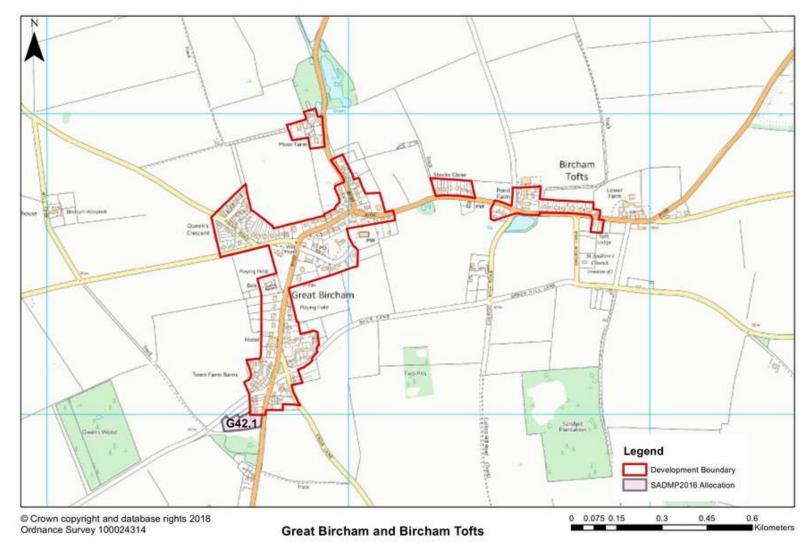
Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts have some key services such as a school, a convenience shop, an inn/pub, a licensed social and sports club, and a church; but it has no regular public transport service and the Post Office has recently closed. Bircham Parish has a population of 448 (Census Data 2011).

Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts has a combined population size and level of services fairly typical for a designated Rural Village. These settlements are rural in character and are fairly distant from King's Lynn and other large towns.

In considering the appropriate level of development in each settlement, through the SADMP (2016) Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts would have received a modest housing allocation.

However, in response to Bircham Parish Council's request for a greater level of new housing, and in order to optimise the use of land on the site, the Borough Council did make an allocation of at least ten new homes. This position is carried forward within the Local Plan review.

For detail regarding the former National Construction College (East) and headquarters of Construction Skills (Construction Industry Training Board) close by please see Policy LP09.



Page Break

G42.1 Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts - Land Adjacent to 16 Lynn Road

Site Allocation

Policy G42.1 Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts - Land adjacent to 16 Lynn Road

Land amounting to 0.58 hectares, as shown on the Policies Map is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with and all of the following:

- 1. Provision of safe access onto Lynn Road;
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 3. Implementation of mitigation measures identified in the Ecological Appraisal undertaken by Wild Frontier Ecology (April 2012);
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is relatively free of constraints. The site is not within the cordon sanitaire relating to odour issues, it has received no objection from the Highways Authority and development would not compromise the landscape separation between Great Bircham and Bircham Tofts.

In comparison to alternative options, the majority of views of the site are limited to the near distance from adjacent properties; however, there are wider views when entering the village from the south. New development will be partially screened by existing vegetation and hedgerows to the south of the site

which will help to reduce the visual impact on the wider countryside. The Council considers that development on this site would have the lowest visual impact on the wider countryside in comparison to other alternative site options.

The site lies to the south of the village, largely adjacent to the proposed settlement boundary with a small portion of the site to the north within it. The site is currently heavily vegetated, with a number of mature trees and hedgerows within the site itself as well as on the boundaries. An Ecological Appraisal has been undertaken by the developer which has identified mitigation strategies to minimise the impact of development on local species and native habitats. The policy wording requires the developer to implement the identified mitigation strategies.

It is considered that the site is of a sufficient scale to accommodate the 10 dwellings sought in the village at a density consistent with the surrounding area and without detriment to the form and character of the locality.

This site benefits from outline planning permission (16/00888/O) for 10 dwellings.

Harpley

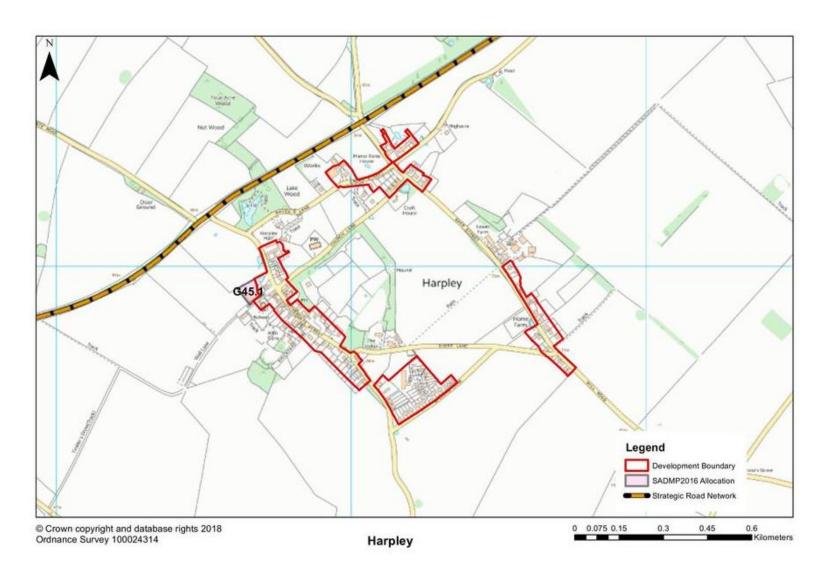
Rural Village

Description

Harpley is a small rural village consisting of three distinct parts, two of which are grouped around farms. The settlement pattern is generally linear, and development is surrounded by mature trees and the wider countryside. The parish of Harpley has a population of 338 (Census Data 2011). The level of services has declined in recent years but still has a village hall, primary school, church and pub. Harpley is in a relatively elevated position in comparison to most rural villages within the Borough, which affords good views.

Harpley is adjacent to the A148, a well-used road link between the larger settlements of King's Lynn and Fakenham. The village is served by a bus stop although services are infrequent.

Harpley is one of the smaller designated Rural Villages in population size and is very rural in nature. Therefore, the Council sought limited growth to support essential services. The SADMP (2016) did make an allocation of at least five houses, and this is carried forward within the Local Plan review.



G45.1 Harpley - Land at Nethergate Street/School Lane

Site Allocation

Policy G45.1 Harpley - Land at Nethergate Street/School Lane

Land amounting to 0.35 hectare, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 5 dwellings.

Development is subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Suitable provision / improvements to pedestrian links to Nethergate Street;
- 2. Retention of the existing pond adjacent to the access point at the north east corner of the site and retention of the hedgerow which bound the site;
- 3. Submission of an Archaeological Field Evaluation based on the potential for findings in relation to medieval findings which should be used to inform the planning application;
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is ideally located close to the school and offers a number of options for development. Whilst a grain store occupies the site, evidence has satisfied the Borough Council that it cannot be used for this purpose due to its proximity to the school and the amenity issues when using the dryer. It is considered that an appropriate scheme of development could result in an improvement on the visual amenity of the site that is currently dominated by the grain store.

The site lies to the west of the settlement just north of the village school. The area currently comprises a non-operational grain store, a small area of uncultivated arable land (grade 3), a redundant barn, a pond, and an access onto Nethergate Street. A mature and established hedgerow bounds the site to the south. Other than the pond and hedgerow there are no other landscape features of importance within the site boundary.

Views of the site consist of medium distance views from the A148 to the north of the site and near distance views from adjacent roads, properties and public rights of way. Medium and long-distance views from the wider landscape are possible from across the valley to the south and south east.

The Historic Environment Service have indicated that the site is within a deserted section of Harpley. They recommend any development in this location be informed by an archaeological field evaluation by trial trenching, and that any development takes into account the result of the field evaluation. A large undeveloped area adjacent to the north and west boundaries of the site have been found to contain earthworks of a former medieval settlement within parkland belonging to Harpley Hall. Norfolk Wildlife Trust have indicated the applicant should seek retention of or mitigate against the loss of hedge and pond. The Council seek to retain these features on the site.

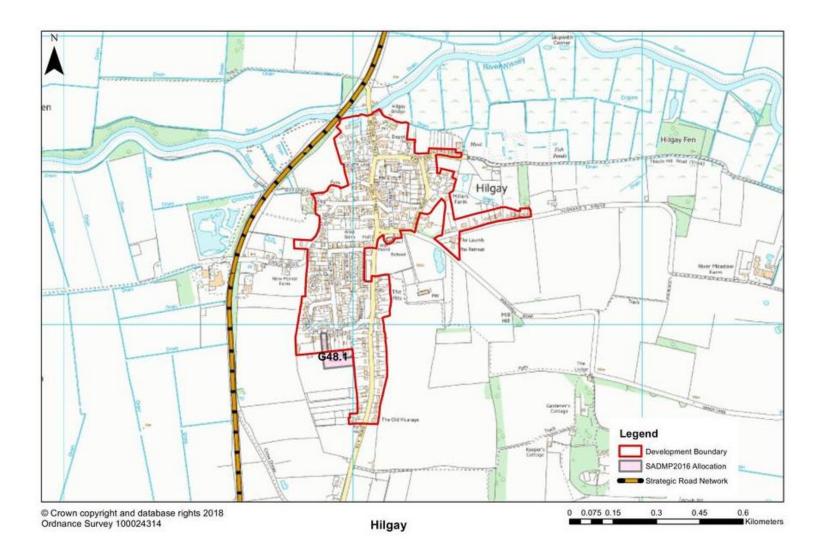
The site benefits from full planning permission (19/00301/F) for 6 dwellings.

Rural Village

Description

Hilgay is situated four miles south of Downham Market, to the east of the A10. The village is built on elevated land which rises from the River Wissey in the north and the surrounding fenland to the west. There is a bridge over the river. This was a former section of the A10. There are some employment opportunities in the village but few services. The Parish of Hilgay has a population of 1,341 (Census Data 2011).

Hilgay is designated as a Rural Village. The SADMP (2016) made an allocation for at least 12 dwellings in Hilgay, and the Local Plan review carries this forward.



G48.1 Hilgay - Land South of Foresters Avenue

Policy G48.1 Hilgay - Land south of Foresters Avenue

Land amounting to 0.6 hectares, as identified on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 12 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with the following:

- 1. Submission of details showing how the water main and sewer crossing the site can be accommodated within the development (including any easements/diversions) to the satisfaction of Anglian Water;
- 2. Improvements to the footway network and safe access to the site from Foresters Avenue to the satisfaction of the local highway authority;
- 3. Prior submission of a desk based Archaeological Assessment of the site and proposed developed;
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Allocation

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site is situated towards the south west of the settlement, south of Forester's Avenue. The development boundary immediately abuts the northern and eastern site boundaries. The site is located close to a bus stop and within a relatively short distance of the local school. The Council considers

the site capable of accommodating the 12 residential units required in the settlement at a density reflecting that of the surrounding area. Development on this site is supported by Hilgay Parish Council.

The site is currently agricultural land (grade 3) and there is a water tower located towards the north east corner of the site. There are no important landscape features on the site (e.g. hedgerows or trees) and development would be well screened in the context of the existing settlement.

Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority have no objection to this site been developed providing local improvements to the footway network are made. Access would be achieved from Forester's Avenue.

The Historic Environment Service have identified the site as an area of archaeological interest and therefore the allocation policy requires a desk based archaeological assessment prior to development.

The following constraints must be resolved prior to development, a sewer and water mains cross the site and therefore easement/ diversion may be required in consultation with Anglian Water.

The site benefits from outline planning permission (16/00718/OM) for 17 dwellings, and a reserved matters application has been submitted for consideration (20/00119/RM).

Hillington

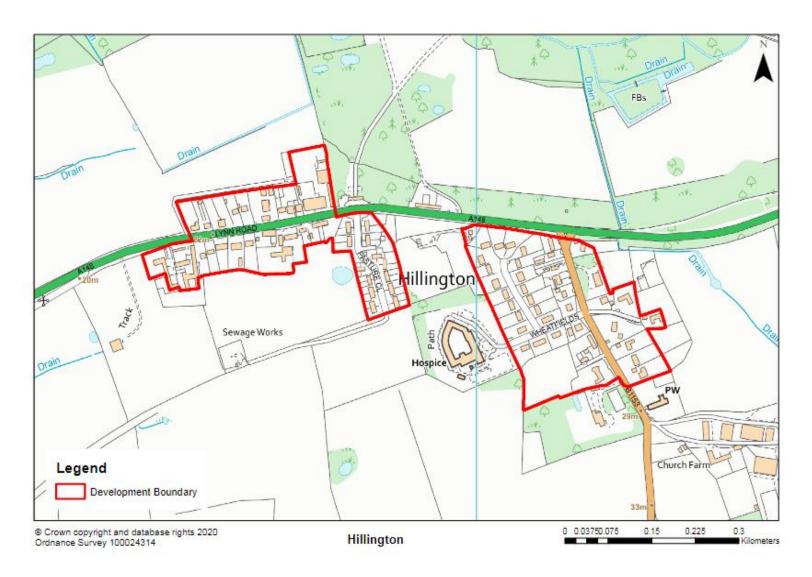
Rural Village

Description

Hillington is essentially a linear village straddling the A148 King's Lynn to Cromer road. Aside from this road, the village is very rural in character and is centred around the historic entrance to Hillington Hall, on the edge of the Sandringham Estate. Development also stretches along the B1153 near to St. Mary's Church. Hillington has a shop/service station, bus services, The Ffolkes public house which has recently been re-developed and now provides accommodation, banqueting facilities as well as being a pub and restaurant, and is also home to The Norfolk Hospice, which is located off Wheatfields, this is a significant Borough/County-wide resource for both in and out patients. The Hospice generates traffic to and from the site on a daily basis from clients, volunteers, employees and fund-raising events.

The level of services generally relates to the position of the settlement on the A148, as the parish has a population of only 400 (Census Data 2011) making it one of the smaller rural villages. It lies seven miles north east of King's Lynn.

Hillington is designated as a Rural Village. The SADMP (2016) did make an allocation for at least 5 dwellings. However, since adoption the SADMP the landowner has expressed a desire not to develop the site and therefore it has been removed from the Local Plan review.



Ingoldisthorpe

Rural Village

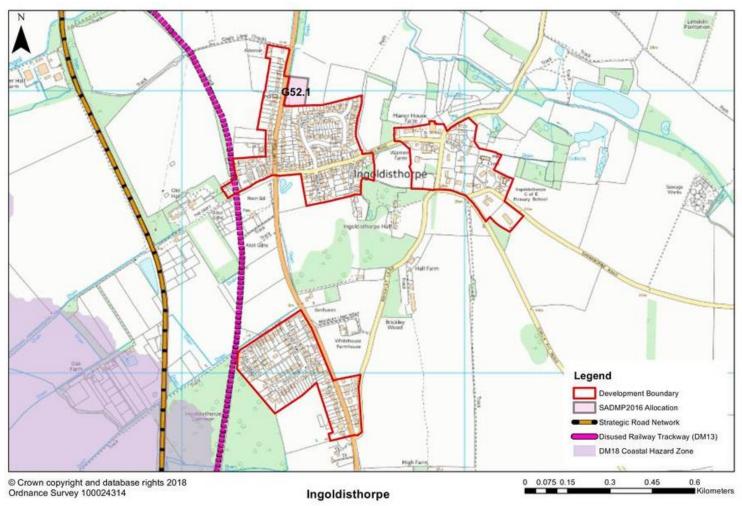
Description

Ingoldisthorpe Parish has a population of 849 (Census Data 2011). The central part of the village contains a convenience store and school. The village is served by good public transport links and is well connected to King's Lynn, Hunstanton and the nearby larger villages of Heacham and Dersingham via the Lynn Road (B1440). Ingoldisthorpe village currently consists of three distinct parts, the largest being focused around the junction of Hill Road with Lynn Road.

Ingoldisthorpe has a medium population in comparison to other settlements designated as Rural Villages but has a limited range of facilities in the village itself. However, the village lies between the Key Rural Service Centres of Dersingham and Snettisham, meaning residents can access a greater range of services in these settlements, which are at a distance of around one mile. The SADMP (2016) accordingly made an allocation of at least 10 dwellings.

Ingoldisthorpe Neighbourhood Plan

The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. Ingoldisthorpe Parish Council are in the process of preparing a Neighbourhood Pan for their Area. The Ingoldisthorpe Neighbourhood Plan Area was formally designated by the Borough Council in February 2020.



Page Break

G52.1 Ingoldisthorpe - Land opposite 143 - 161 Lynn Road

Site Allocation

Policy G52.1 Ingoldisthorpe - Land opposite 143-161 Lynn Road

Land amounting to 0.7 hectare, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Provision of a new footway which would join the site with the village services and the existing footway on Lynn Road;
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 3. Provision of affordable housing in line with current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The allocated site lies to the north of the village adjacent the proposed development boundary on its south and west sides. The site is situated in a fairly built up part of the settlement with the surrounding area consisting of road frontage residential developments to the west and south, and undeveloped agricultural land on the remaining two sides to the north and east.

The site itself is currently flat, undeveloped agricultural land (grade 3), bordered by trees and hedgerows on all sides. Whilst development would result in the loss of undeveloped land, the limited land required for the development of ten houses would enable the remainder of the field to continue to be used for arable farming.

Views of the site from the existing properties and the rest of the village are fairly near distance, as it is largely screened by the vegetation surrounding the site. Wider views exist when entering the village from the north, however the site is again hidden somewhat by trees and hedgerows.

The site presents the opportunity to develop 10 dwellings fronting onto the B1440 road, mirroring existing housing on the opposite (western) side of the road. The site is well located to some local amenities; it is directly opposite the village hairdressers, and a local bus stop which goes in-between Hunstanton and King's Lynn. Norfolk County Council, as the local highway authority, have expressed concern about pedestrian access to the school from the proposed site. To address this issue, the Council would require a new footway from the proposed site to be joined up with the village services and the existing footway on Lynn Road.

The Borough Council considers that development on the site would have limited negative impact on form, character, visual amenity and accessibility.

The site has come forward and benefits from outline planning permission (15/02135/OM). This details 15 dwellings. Subsequently a reserved matters application has been granted and work has commenced on site (17/00088/RMM).

Old Hunstanton

Rural Village

Description

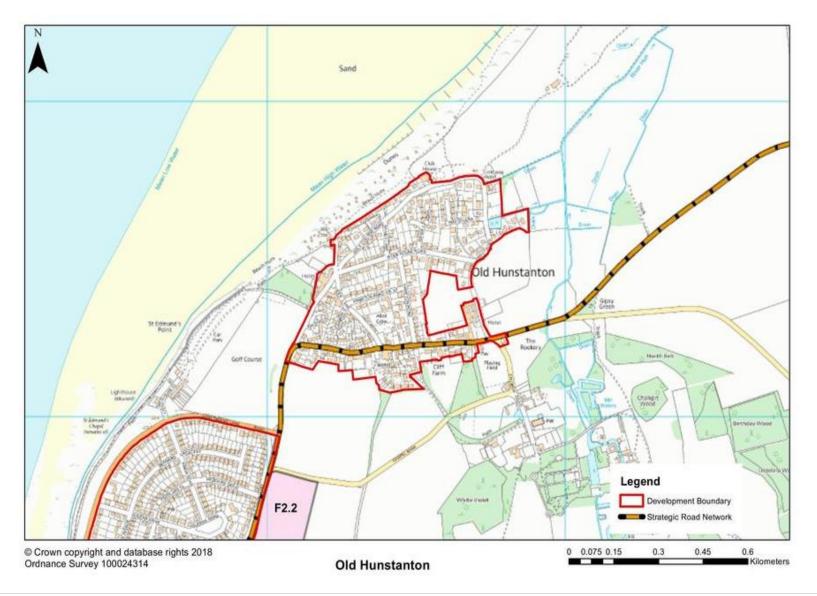
Old Hunstanton is a small coastal village located just to the north of the seaside resort of Hunstanton. It lies adjacent to the Norfolk Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. (A small part of the eastern end of the development boundary lies within it). The village has a tranquil setting and contains mainly residential development. The village can become very busy in the summer with day trippers and weekenders due to its location with good access to the beach and the Norfolk Coast Path. The village features some traditional beach huts, hotels, the RNLI lifeboat station and is close to the Hunstanton Golf Course.

Old Hunstanton has no school but contains a broader range of facilities and is close to the larger service resort centre of Hunstanton. The village is connected to other coastal villages via the bus route along the A149 which interchanges in Hunstanton and Wells-next-the-Sea. Old Hunstanton parish has a population of 628 according to the 2011 Census.

Old Hunstanton has an average population size and a slightly lower than average level of services compared to the other settlement's designation as a Rural Village. The SADMP (2016) sought to make an allocation of 6 dwellings, however, no sites were suitable for allocation have been identified in the village.

Old Hunstanton Neighbourhood Plan

The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. The Old Hunstanton Neighbourhood Plan Area was formally designated by the Borough Council 25/07/2018 and corresponds with the boundaries of Old Hunstanton Parish. Currently a draft version of the Neighbourhood Plan is being prepared for consultation.



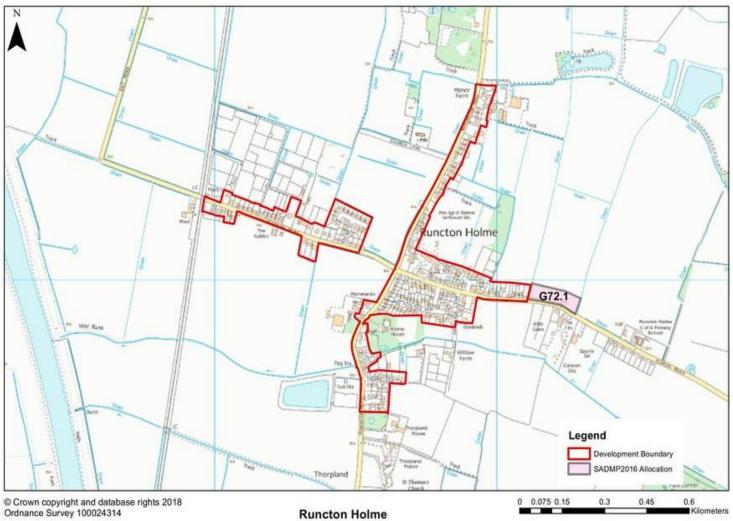
Runcton Holme

Rural Village

Description

Runcton Holme is situated approximately nine miles south of King's Lynn, four miles north of Downham Market, and to the west of the A10. The village has developed around the crossroads between the Watlington to Downham Market Road, School Road and Common Road. The village is basically linear in form and has a rural setting and a good relationship with the surrounding open countryside. This rural character is strengthened by hedgerows and garden planting.

The Parish of Runcton Holme has a population of 657 (Census Data 2011). The village has very few services and limited employment uses. Runcton Holme is designated as a Rural Village. The SADMP (2016) made an allocation for at least 10 dwellings. The Local Plan review seeks to take this forward.



Page Break

G72.1 Runcton Holme - Land at School Road

Site Allocation

Policy G72.1 Runcton Holme - Land at School Road

Land at School Road amounting to 0.9 hectares, as identified on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Provision of safe and appropriate access with good visibility, and improvements to the local footpath network, to the satisfaction of the local highway authority;
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 3. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

The site is situated to the eastern edge of the settlement. The development boundary immediately abuts the site's western boundary. The Council considers that the site is capable of accommodating 10 residential units in the settlement at a density which reflects that of the surrounding area.

Scoring highly in terms of sustainability, the site is located close to the local primary school and adjacent to detached dwellings. New housing would form an extension of this residential linear frontage style development along School Road towards the east of the settlement.

The site is high quality agricultural land (Grade 2) and bounded to the west by hedgerows, however the Council considers due to modest amount of land required for development and proximity to services it is appropriate to develop on this agricultural land.

The majority of the views into the site are limited to near distance from School Road and adjacent properties. There are few opportunities for long distance views due to the site being located within a developed area. The site is completely screened by housing on the west boundary. In the limited views that are available the site is seen in the context of the existing settlement.

Access to the site is gained via School Road, which is supported by the local highway authority provided that safe and deliverable access can be achieved, and improvements are made to the local footpath network. The number of driveways directly linked to School Road should be limited through either the use of shared driveways as seen with existing development along School Road, or an access road.

The Surface Water Network has been identified as being at capacity meaning a sustainable drainage system (SuDS) would be required to serve new development.

This site is considered favourably by the Borough Council as the allocation for housing in Runcton Holme due to its proximity to the school and as it is considered to have a less negative impact on the landscape in comparison to the potential alternatives.

This site benefits from full planning permission (16/01186/OM & 19/01491/RMM) for 10 dwellings.

Sedgeford

Rural Village

Description

Sedgeford is a small rural village located to the east of Heacham, approximately three miles from the Wash. The western half of Sedgeford is within the Norfolk Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and the village also has a designated Conservation Area. Sedgeford parish has a population of 613 (Census Data 2011) and has grown little over the last century. Sedgeford has limited services, but does have a primary school, village hall and pub. The settlement is not served by public transport links.

Sedgeford has an average population size and a slightly lower than average level of services for its designation as a Rural Village. The settlement is very rural in character and is in a very picturesque location within the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Its undulating nature means there are many viewpoints within and towards the village, therefore a key consideration in locating development is minimising the visual impact on the surrounding countryside and preserving the rural character of the village.

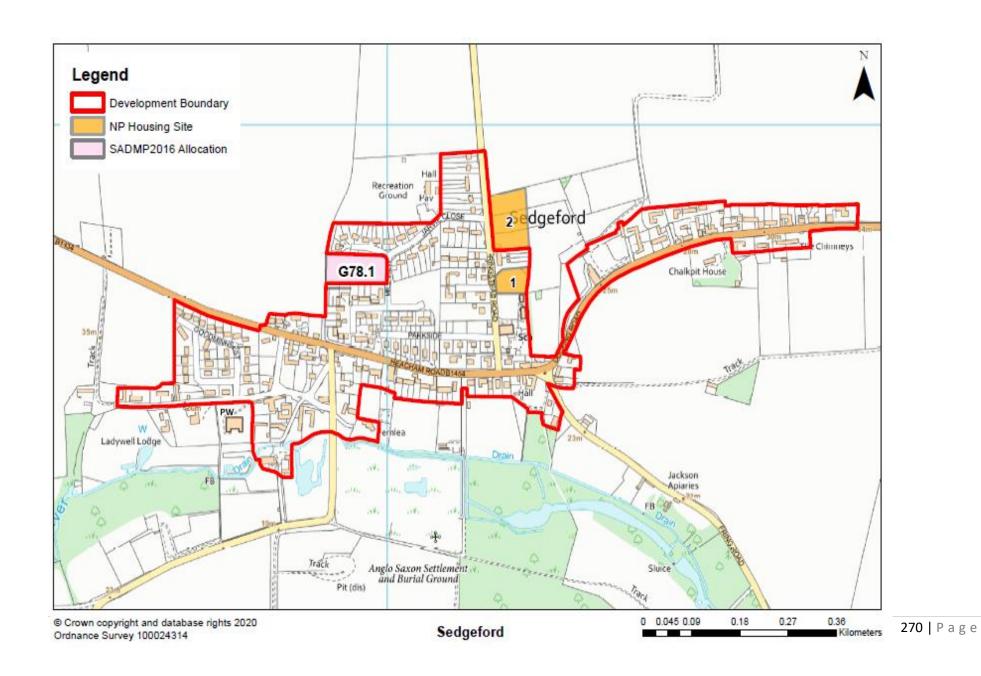
The SADMP (2016) did make a housing allocation for at least 10 dwellings.

Sedgeford Neighbourhood Plan

The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area.

The Sedgeford Neighbourhood Plan was formally made and came into force September 2019 and can be viewed in full via the link below. The Sedgeford Neighbourhood Plan sits alongside the Local Plan and forms part of the Local Development Plan. Its policies will be used to guide development and assist in the determination of planning applications within the Area. It also provides additional housing allocations, as well as altering the SADMP allocation.

https://www.west-norfolk.gov.uk/info/20127/neighbourhood_plans/117/completed_plans



G78.1 Sedgeford - Land off Jarvie Close

Site Allocation

Policy G78.1 Sedgeford - Land off Jarvie Close

Land amounting to 0.6 hectare, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance all of the following:

- 1. Suitable provision / improvements to pedestrian links from the site to Jarvie Close;
- 2. Delivery of a safe access that meets the satisfaction of the local highway authority;
- 3. The design of development, and in particular its massing and materials, shall have regard to its potential impact on the scenic beauty of the Norfolk Coast Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty;
- 4. Incorporation of a high-quality landscaping scheme including the retention and enhancement of established hedgerow on the western boundary of the site to minimise the impact of the development on the wider countryside;
- 5. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 6. Submission of details showing how the water mains crossing can be accommodated within the development (including any easements/diversions) to the satisfaction of Anglian Water;

Provision of afforda	able housing in line witl	n current standards.					
	ocal Plan Policy the Se				ADMP contains the f	ollowing policy for t	he site, it
	supporting text, and to ment of site allocated		a the link provided	earlier.			

Policy H1: Development of site allocated at Jarvie Close

The development of the site allocated under Policy G78.1 of the Site Allocations and Development Management Polices DPD will be supported where it would meet the following criteria:

- a) The development shall be for a minimum of 11 dwellings or 1000sq m;
- b) The development respects the density, form and layout of houses in the immediate locality
- c) The layout of the development will provide for the maintenance of access from Jarvie Close to the footpath that runs along the western boundary of the site;
- d) The rooflines and spacing of the development should be designed to minimise the obstruction of views across the river valley from public places on Jarvie Close and should not appear higher than those in the existing Jarvie Close development in views across the valley from the south.

Site Description and Justification

The site lies in a relatively central location in the village, with existing housing on three sides. The site currently comprises uncultivated Grade 3 agricultural land. There are no available opportunities to utilise previously developed land for new housing in Sedgeford. In this context, the site provides the opportunity to develop land which has no identified use.

The area in the immediate vicinity slopes in a north south direction with the site sitting in a central position between Jarvie Close (on higher ground to the north) and Mill View (on lower ground to the south). The natural topography of the site, being on a slope with development on both higher and lower ground, would lessen the impact of development on the surrounding area, limiting the impact on the local visual amenity and the scenic beauty of the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and other countryside. Long views are afforded of the site from the west, but any development would be read in the context of the existing village and not be of detriment to the character of the settlement. The policy includes a clause to give emphasis to the importance of addressing landscape impacts in the design of the proposed housing.

Apart from the hedgerows on the western boundary, there are no important landscape features on the site although the site itself is within the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. The Conservation Area sits a good distance from the site (approximately 100 metres to the south). Due to the distances involved and the built form in the immediate vicinity of the site, it is not considered that development of the site would be of detriment to the character and appearance of Sedgeford's Conservation Area. There are no Listed Buildings in the vicinity of the site.

A development of six dwellings on the site would either result in a very low-density development or create left over space which would likely come forward for housing in the near future. By allocating ten dwellings on the site the Council can increase the level of affordable housing to two dwellings and ensure the site is development comprehensively, with a design and layout that fits in with the surrounding area.

Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority consider the site well located and appropriate for development subject to the delivery of safe access. They have also expressed preference for minor development of this site over the alternative development option. Sedgeford Parish Council and the Norfolk Coast (AONB) Partnership have both expressed a preference for minor development of this site due to the lesser visual impact on the landscape and Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Sedgeford Parish Council have also identified potential ownership constraints in accessing the alternative site and would strongly resist development of that site.

The Surface Water Network has been identified as being at capacity meaning a sustainable drainage system (SUDS) would be sought to serve new development.

One constraint which must be resolved prior to development is that a water main(s) cross the site and therefore easement / diversion may be required in consultation with Anglian Water.

Housing affordability is a key issue for local people within settlements in the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty. Cumulatively, new allocations will increase choice in the market and enable some new affordable housing to benefit local residents. An allocation of ten houses on the preferred site would enable the delivery of two affordable homes.

The Borough Council is the current landowner, previous planning permission was granted for 9 dwelling on the site (16/01414/O). However, the Borough Council is now seeking to bring forward the land as a Custom and Self-Build site.

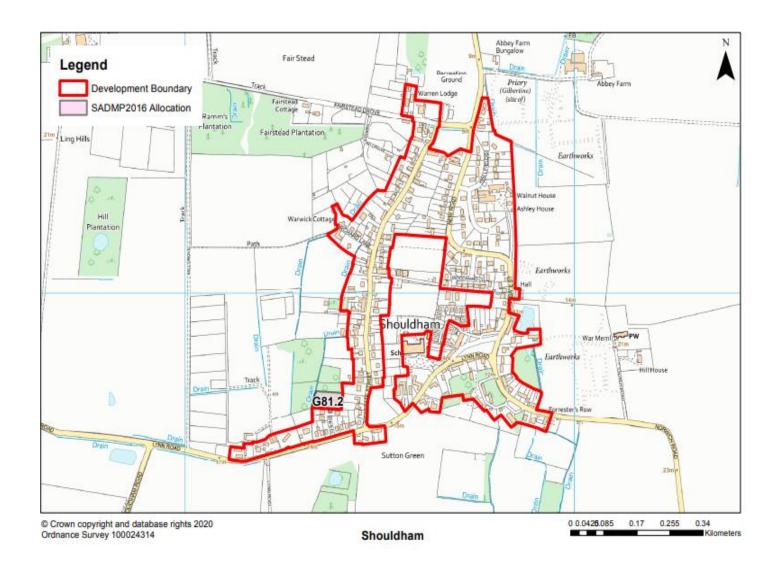
Shouldham

Rural Village

Description

14.16.1 Shouldham is situated approximately ten miles south east of King's Lynn and approximately six miles north east of Downham Market. The village is based on a circuit form and the high-quality character has been recognised through designation as a Conservation Area towards the south east of the settlement. The village has an adequate range of services including a school, a bus route, shop, Post Office and there are some employment opportunities. The Parish of Shouldham has a population of 605⁽⁵⁶⁾.

14.16.2 Shouldham is designated as a Rural Village and is considered to have an adequate range of services and facilities. The SADMP 2016 did make two allocations providing at least 10 dwellings across the sites. Due to no progress the decision has been made to deallocate policy G81.1 from the local plan review.



14.16.2 G81.2 Shouldham - Land accessed from Rye's Close

Site Allocation

Policy G81.2 Shouldham - Land accessed from Rye's Close

Land accessed from Rye's Close, amounting to 0.3 hectares, as identified on the Policies Map, is identified for residential development of at least 5 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following.

- 1. Submission of details showing how the water mains crossing can be accommodated within the development (including any easements/diversions) to the satisfaction of Anglian Water;
- 2. Achievement of suitable safe access to the site through Rye's Close to the satisfaction of the local highway's authority;
- 3. Retain trees according to the conditions of the Tree Preservation Order
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

Site Description and Justification

- **14.16.2.1** The allocated site is situated towards the south west of the settlement. The current development boundary immediately abuts the sites south and east boundary. The Council considers the site is suitable to accommodate 5 residential units at a density reflecting that of the surrounding area.
- **14.16.2.2** The site is located a short distance from the school and is of a distance from the Conservation Area such that development would not impact to any significant degree on this heritage asset. The site is well screened from the settlement by existing development. The site is bounded by trees

which could be incorporated into the design. It is currently used as agricultural land (grade 4), and therefore is not a constraint on development due to its low quality.

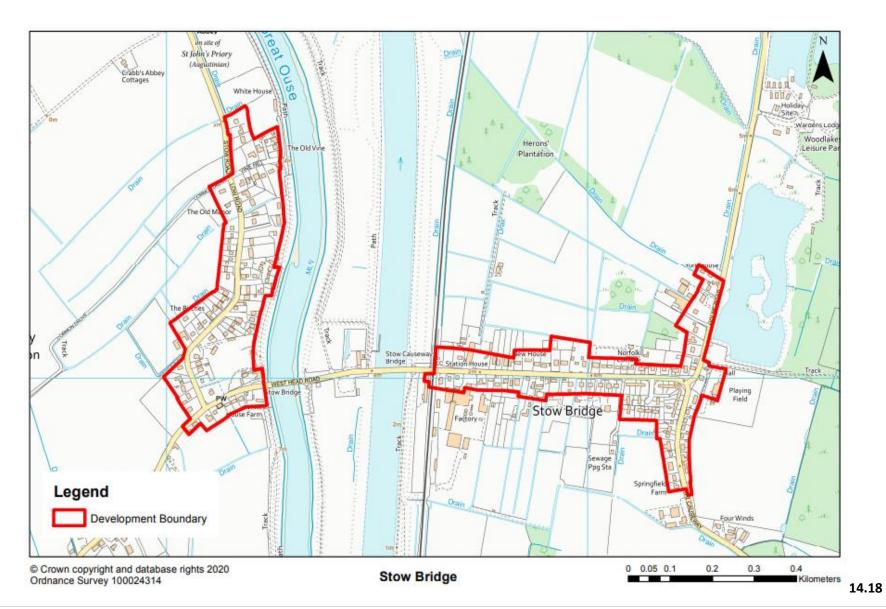
- 14.16.2.3 Norfolk County Council, as local highways authority have advised the only suitable access point is on to Rye's Close.
- **14.16.2.4** A water main crosses the site and therefore easement/ diversion may be required in consultation with Anglian Water.
- **14.16.2.5** This site benefits from full planning permission (18/00604/F) for 5 dwellings. Construction is under way with a number of homes having been completed

Stow Bridge

Rural Village

Description

- **14.17.1** Stow Bridge is situated approximately 4 miles north of Downham Market. The village is relatively small and takes a mainly linear form. There are a number of local facilities including the Heron Public House, two farm shops with tea rooms (Bearts of Stow Bridge and Landymore's), a butchers (Sergeants), village hall and the Church of St. Peter.
- **14.17.2** The settlement is within the Parish of Stow Bardolph, along with the villages of Stow Bardolph and Barroway Drove. The Great Ouse and the Relief Channel run through the village.

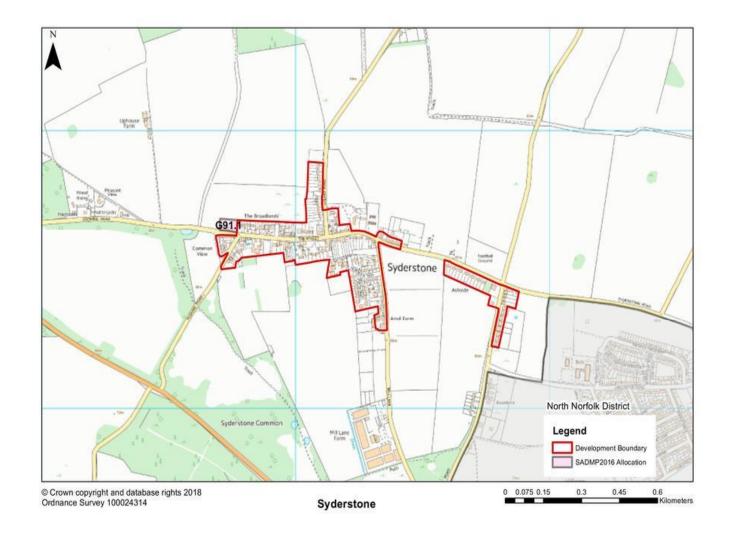


Syderstone

Rural Village

Description

- **14.18.1** Set on a rising site above an extensive common, Syderstone is a small linear village situated in the north eastern area of the borough. The village contains many traditional character buildings of flint and red brick and contains a landmark feature: the round tower church of St. Mary's. The village contains very few facilities other than a pub. The school is located in nearby Blenheim Park. The settlement is not served by public transport links. Syderstone Parish has a population of 445⁽⁵²⁾.
- **14.18.2** Syderstone Common is a Norfolk Wildlife Trust nature reserve and designated as an SSSI (Site of Special Scientific Interest). Syderstone has an average population size and is very limited in services in comparison to other settlements designated as Rural Villages. The village is about 7 miles west of the town of Fakenham (in bordering North Norfolk District) which provides a good range of services and facilities. The SADMP 2016 did make an allocation of at least 5 dwellings.



14.18.1 G91.1 Syderstone - Land West of No.26 The Street

Site Allocation

Policy G91.1 Syderstone - Land west of no. 26 The Street

Land amounting to 0.3 hectares, as shown on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 5 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Provision of safe vehicular and pedestrian access onto The Street, to the satisfaction of the local highway authority;
- 2. Incorporation of a high-quality landscaping scheme to the north and western boundaries of the site in order to minimise the impact of development on the wide countryside;
- 3. Evidence demonstrating a safe and deliverable access and improvements being made to the footway network, to the satisfaction of the local highway authority;
- 4. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 5. Provision of affordable housing in line with current standards.

Site Description and Justification

- **14.18.1.1** The site is of a size that could accommodate five dwellings taking full regard of the form, character and density of development in the locality of the site. The site is situated on the western edge of village and is within walking distance to central village services.
- **14.18.1.2** The site is classed as agricultural grade 3 and therefore any development would result in a loss of productive agricultural land. However, only a small amount of land would be required due to the nominal amount of housing sought.
- **14.18.1.3** Norfolk County Council as local highway authority have no objections to site subject to evidence demonstrating a safe and deliverable access and improvements being made to the footway network.
- **14.18.1.4** The site is adjacent to frontage development on the northern side of The Street and opposite to development along the southern side of Docking Road, it is considered that development could take place without detriment to the form and character of the settlement by reflecting the existing frontage development.
- **14.18.1.5** The site is screened by existing development to the south and east meaning that short distance views into the site are afforded from the local highway and these properties, these would be read in the context of development of the adjacent and opposite local built up environment. There are some opportunities for medium and long-distance views from the wider countryside to the north and west of the site, however the policy contains a clause for the Incorporation of a high-quality landscaping scheme in order to minimise the impact of development on the countryside.
- **14.18.1.6** The Surface Water Network has been identified as being at capacity meaning a sustainable drainage system (SUDS) would be sought to serve new development.
- **14.18.1.7** The Council considers the site to offer the best combination of advantages in the settlement as it would form a natural extension to the western edge of the village and is favoured by Syderstone Parish Council.
- 14.18.1.8 The site benefits from full planning permission for 5 new homes (18/01917/F)

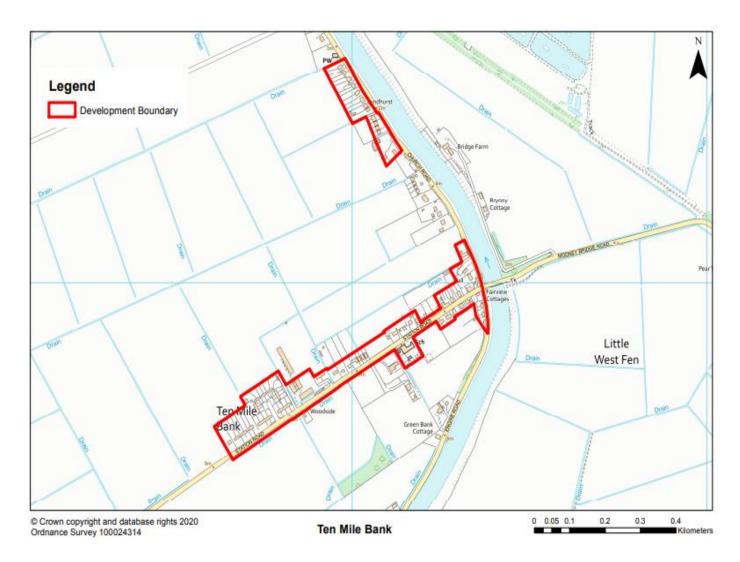
14.19 Ten Mile Bank

Rural Village

Description

14.19.1 Ten Mile Bank is located approximately five miles south of Downham Market and eighteen miles south of King's Lynn. It is situated on the west bank of the River Great Ouse between Denver and Littleport and has the only road crossing of the river between these two points. The river road between Denver and Littleport runs parallel to the main A10 London- Cambridge- King's Lynn road on the opposite side of the river. The village is part of Hilgay Parish with a population of 277 (58) and contains a school and bus service.

14.19.2 Ten Mile Bank is designated as a Rural Village. A site known as Policy G92.1 Land off Church Road was allocated by the SADMP (2016) and has since come forward for planning permission (15/00222/O and 17/01646/RM) for 3 dwellings and has been completed. Accordingly, the allocation has been removed from the plan and has been included within the development boundary.



14.20 Thornham

Rural Village

Description

14.20.1 Thornham is a linear coastal settlement located approximately four miles from the town of Hunstanton. The village contains a village hall, deli, restaurant, gift and clothing outlet, as well as three pubs. Thornham parish has a population of 496(59). Thornham is linked to other coastal villages via the Coastliner bus route along the A149 between Hunstanton and Wells-next-the-Sea. Thornham attracts tourists due to its accessibility on the main coastal route (A149) and due to its position within Norfolk Coast AONB and directly on the Norfolk Coast Path.

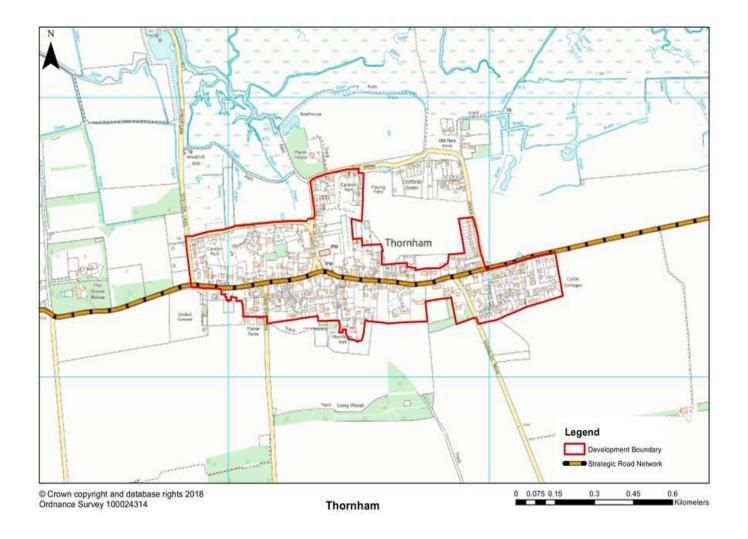
14.20.2 Thornham has an average population size and number of services in comparison to other settlements designated as Rural Villages, although it has no primary school. The settlement is in a sensitive location within the Area of Outstanding Natural Beauty and adjacent to the coastline which has many international designations to protect its environmental, biodiversity and heritage significance. As such, development must be particularly sensitive both in terms of visual impact and the impact new residents could have on the immediate surroundings. Based on the Council's preferred method of distributing new development (as outlined earlier in the plan), Thornham would receive a total allocation of five new houses including one affordable home.

14.20.3 The environmental, heritage and highways constraints limit the potential for development in this village. All sites previously considered received objections from Norfolk County Council (highways authority), Natural England, English Heritage and the Norfolk Coast (AONB) Partnership. Therefore, no allocations for development have been made in Thornham.

Neighbourhood Plan

14.20.4 The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. Thornham Parish Council is in the process of preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. The Thornham Neighbourhood Plan Area was formally designated by the Borough Council 17/03/2017 and corresponds with the boundaries of Thornham Parish.

14.20.5 The Parish Council is preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their area and is currently going through their regulation 16 stage July/September 2020.



14.21 Three Holes

Rural Village

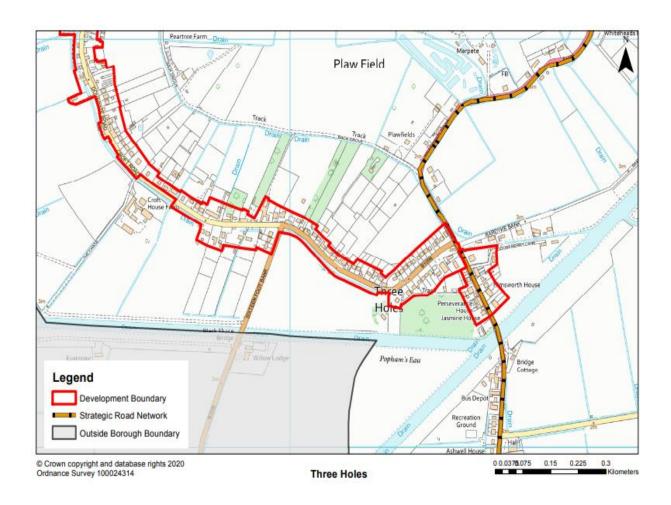
Description

14.21.1 Three Holes is situated to the south of Upwell, where the A1101 bridges the Middle Level Main Drain. The settlement is linear and sprawling in form along the A1101 Main Road and is located eight miles south of Wisbech. The village is part of Upwell Parish and contains a shop, commutable bus route and employment uses.

14.21.2 Three Holes is designated as a Rural Village. A site known as Policy G96.1 Land adjacent to 'The Bungalow', Main Road was allocated by the SADMP (2016) and has since come forward for planning permission (15/01399/O & 15/01402/O, 17/01371/RM & 17/01372/RM) for 4 dwellings and has been built out. Accordingly, the allocation has been removed from the plan and has been included within the development boundary.

Neighbourhood Plan

- **14.21.3** The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. Three Holes lies within the Parish of Upwell
- **14.21.4** Upwell Parish Council is in the process of preparing Neighbourhood Plan for their Areas. The Upwell Neighbourhood Plan Area was formally designated by the Borough Council 02/12/2015 and corresponds with the boundaries of Upwell Parish.
- **14.21.5** The Parish Council is currently preparing a draft version of their Neighbourhood Plan for consultation. Their Neighbourhood Plan will assess sites and allocate sites to meet the agreed identified need. The Neighbourhood Plan s currently in the examination stage of the plan process,



14.22 Tilney All Saints

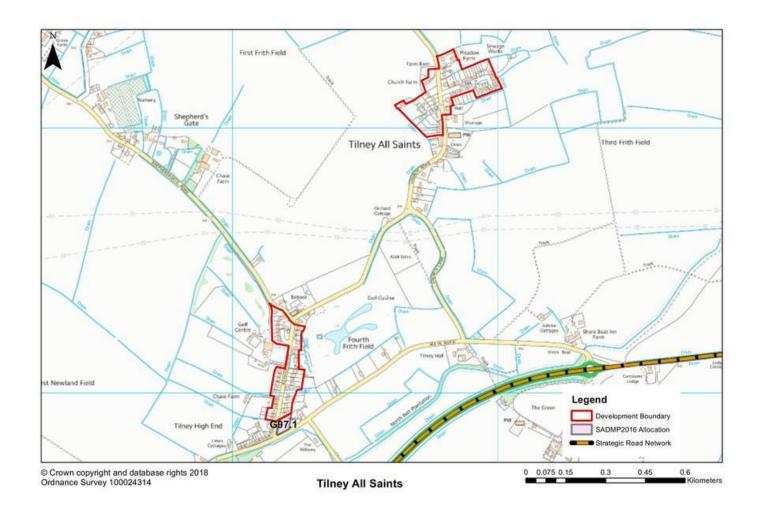
Rural Village

Description

- **14.22.1** Tilney All Saints is a small village situated approximately three miles southwest of King's Lynn, between the A17 and A47. The village is made up of two parts; Tilney All Saints itself and Tilney High End. The village is located in the Fens. The population of the settlement was recorded as 573 in the 2011 Census⁽⁵⁰⁾.
- 14.22.2 There are limited employment opportunities in the village and the few services include a school, church and bus route.
- **14.22.3** Tilney All Saints is designated a Rural Village, identified as being capable of accommodating modest growth to support essential rural services. The SADMP 2016 did make an allocation of at least 5 dwellings.

Neighbourhood Plan

- **14.22.4** The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. Tilney All Saints Parish Council is in the process of preparing a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. The Tilney All Saints Neighbourhood Plan Area was formally designated by the Borough Council 14/06/2016 and corresponds with the boundaries of Tilney All Saints Parish.
- **14.22.5** The Parish Council is currently preparing a draft version of their Neighbourhood Plan for consultation and have just completed their regulation the stage. Their Neighbourhood Plan will assess sites and allocate sites to meet the agreed identified need for the village.



14.22.1 G97.1 Tilney All Saints - Land between School Road and Lynn Road

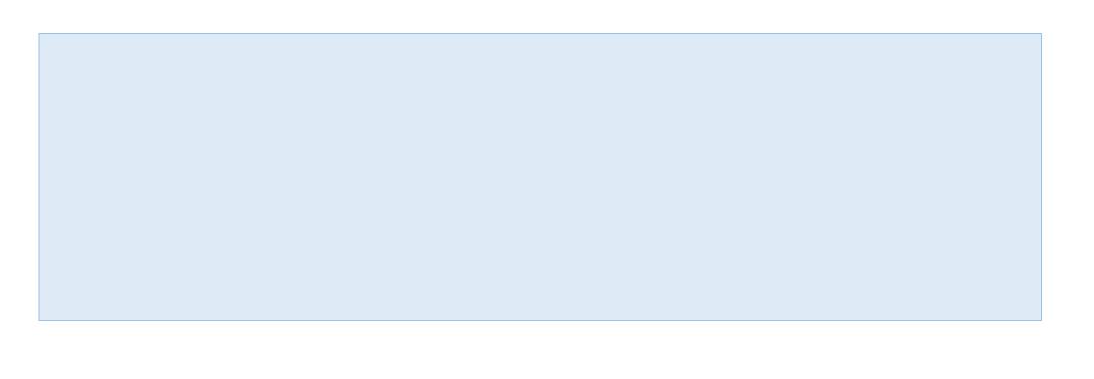
Site Allocation

Policy G97.1 Tilney All Saints - Land between School Road and Lynn Road

Land amounting to 0.25 hectares east of School Road, as shown on the Policies Map is allocated for residential development of at least 5 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will be incorporated into the development to avoid discharge to the public surface water network, and also to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the SUDS should be included with the submission;
- 3. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.



14.22.1.1 The allocated site lies south of Tilney High End, Tilney All Saints, on the edge of a built-up area, immediately abutting the development boundary. The site currently comprises of an area of uncultivated flat scrub land designated as Grade 2 (good quality) agricultural land. Although development would result in the loss of good quality agricultural land, all sites within the settlement fall within this category and the scale of development proposed is not likely to have a detrimental impact on the availability of productive agricultural land. The site has defined boundaries in the form of mature hedges and planting. Other than this, there are no landscape features of note within the site.

- 14.22.1.2 The surrounding area is predominantly residential in character with housing to the north and west and some housing to the east. The site is well screened in terms of views from the wider landscape and it is considered that development is not likely to be visually intrusive in the landscape but would rather be seen in the context of the existing settlement.
- 14.22.1.3 The site relates well with the existing form and character of the area. Development would form a natural extension of existing residential dwellings along School Road. The site could potentially be developed as frontage development which would be consistent with the form of the adjacent existing development. In addition, the site is significantly closer to the main facilities the settlement has to offer in particular the school and a bus route. The local highway authority has no objections to this allocation. The site is also supported by the local parish council.
- 14.22.1.4 With regards to flood risk, the sequential test is applied in line with the National Planning Policy Framework. The allocated site is in a lower flood risk area (tidal flood zone 2) compared to other higher flood risk sites in the settlement. Development is subject to the appropriate flood mitigation measures as outlined in the allocation policy above.
- 14.22.1.5 This site benefits from outline planning permission for 5 dwellings (17/00027/O). A reserved matters application is currently being considered (18/01627/RM).

14.23 Walpole Cross Keys

Rural Village

Description

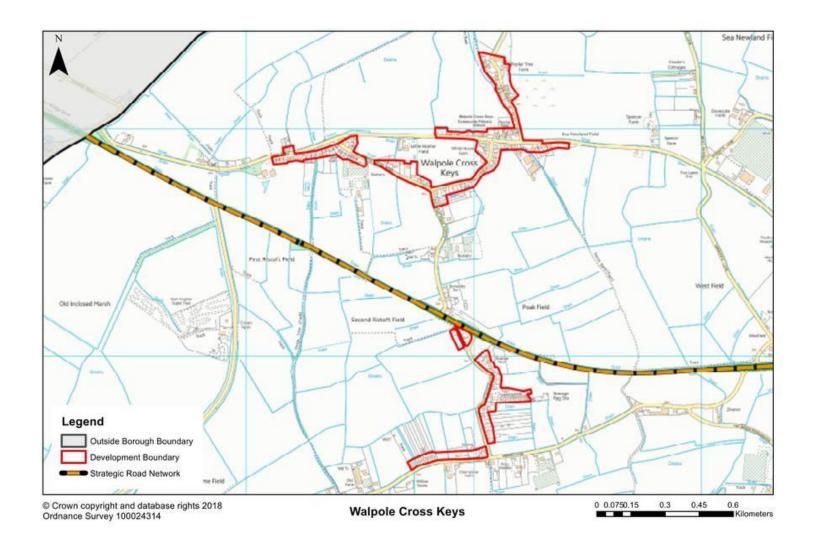
14.23.1 Walpole Cross Keys is a comparatively small village that lies to the north of the A17 approximately six miles west of King's Lynn and six miles northeast of Wisbech. The village is positioned in the Fens and is mainly linear in form with an area which contains the few services in the settlement. The topography is flat, and this gives the settlement an open feel.

14.23.2 There are limited employment opportunities in the village and few services aside from the school and bus route. The population was recorded as 518 (61).

14.23.3 Walpole Cross Keys is designated a Rural Village, capable of accommodating modest growth to support essential rural services. On a population pro-rota basis (see Distribution of Development section) Walpole Cross Keys would receive an allocation of 5 new dwellings. However, no suitable site has been identified in the settlement due to constraints in terms of form, character, highway and access. As such Walpole Cross Keys will not receive an allocation.

Neighbourhood Plan

14.23.4 The Borough Council supports those Town/Parish Councils and local communities who wish to prepare a Neighbourhood Plan for their Area. The Walpole Cross Keys Neighbourhood Plan was made and brought into force September 2017 and covers the Parish. The map shown comprises those elements from the Neighbourhood Plan, however it is condemned that the Neighbourhood Plan is consulted for further details.



14.24 Walpole Highway

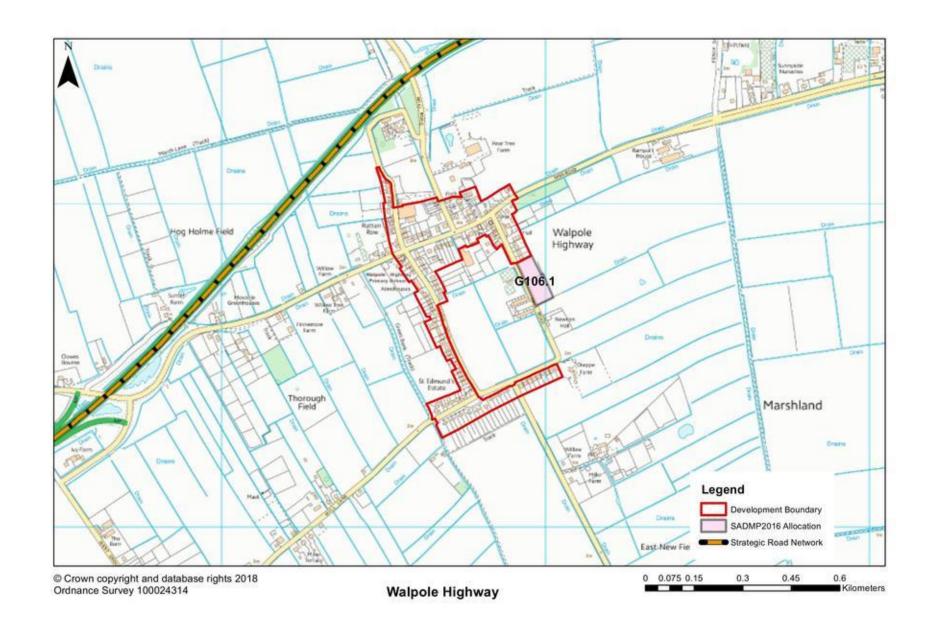
Rural Village

Description

14.24.1 Walpole Highway is a relatively small village situated to the south of the A47 approximately 8 miles southwest of King's Lynn. The settlement developed at the point where the old A47 trunk road intersected with a marshland drove. The village has had a peaceful character since the A47 bypass was opened in the 1990s. The form of the settlement was originally linear in form although more recent development has given it a rectangular shape. The village is very open in character with few enclosed spaces.

14.24.2 The settlement has limited local employment opportunities, but services include a school, pub, filling station, shop, post office and bus route. The population of the settlement is recorded as 701(62).

14.24.3 Walpole Highway is designated a Rural Village capable of accommodating modest growth to support essential rural services. The SADMP 2016 did make an allocation for at least 10 dwellings.



Site Allocation

Policy G106.1 Walpole Highway - Land East of Hall Road

Land amounting to 0.8 hectares east of Hall Road as shown on the policies map, is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;

- 3. Development is subject to evidence demonstrating a safe and deliverable access and provision of adequate footpath links to the satisfaction of the local Highway Authority;
- **4.** Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

- 14.24.1.1 The allocated site is situated in a relatively central position on the eastern part of the village. The site comprises of an area of uncultivated scrubland classed as Grade 2 (good quality) agricultural land. Whilst development would result in the loss of good quality agricultural land, this applies to all potential development options in the settlement and on balance it is considered that the benefits of selecting the site outweighs this constraint.
- 14.24.1.2 Landscape features on the site includes boundary hedgerows and trees. The site is located in a fairly built up area, the surrounding area comprises of open fields to the east, residential development to the north and south-west and green houses to the west. The site is considered to be well related to the existing form of development without encroaching into surrounding countryside. It is screened on the north and south by existing housing and boundary planting. In the medium and long-distance views that are available particularly from the east, development would be seen in the context of the existing village.
- 14.24.1.3 Walpole Highway is largely characterised by ribbon development along the main routes of the village, and the development of the allocated site would represent a natural continuation of this along Hall Road. The Council considers that the development of 10 dwellings on the site along the road frontage would likely have little impact on the form and landscape character of the locality.
- 14.24.1.4 In terms of proximity to services, the site is reasonably close to Main Road where the majority of village services are located. Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority made no objection to the allocation of the site for small scale frontage development onto Hall Road, subject to provision of safe access and local improvements to the footway links.

14.24.1.5 The site is identified to be partly within Flood Zone 2 (medium flood risk). However, the site is considered to be more suitable in comparison to other sites at lower degrees of flood risk in terms of form and highway constraints. Development on the site is subject to the appropriate flood mitigation measures as set out in the policy above.

14.24.1.6 The site benefits from full planning permission for 8 dwellings (15/01412/O + 16/00113/O & 16/01036/RM + 19/00541/RM). Currently four dwellings have completed.

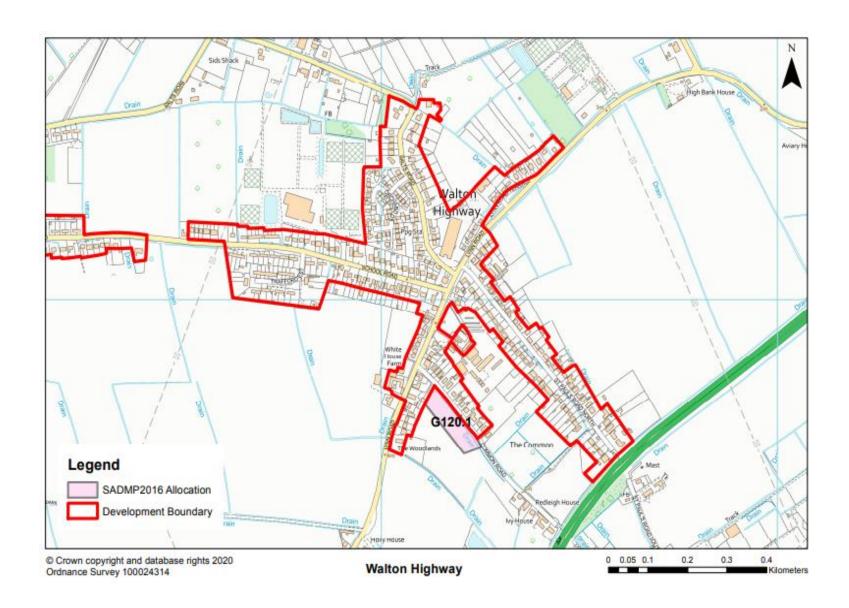
Walton Highway

Rural Village

Description

- 14.25.1 Walton Highway is a marshland villages three miles to the north of Wisbech and approximately 13 miles south west of King's Lynn. The Parish population, which includes both West Walton and Walton Highway, is recorded as 1,731(63)
- 14.25.2 Walton Highway lies to the west of the A47 and is focused around the intersection at Lynn Road (the former route of the A47). The settlement was originally linear in pattern along this road, but more recent developments have seen the village grow along Salts Road, School Road, St. Paul's Road North and Common Road. While most buildings in the older part of the village are two-storey nearly all new developments are single storey construction.
- 14.25.3 Previously West Walton and Walton Highway were grouped together to jointly form a Key Rural Service Centre. This is due to the services and facilities shared between the settlements, and the close functional relationship between the two. Accordingly, the SADMP (2016) made two allocations for at least 20 dwellings (G120.1 and G120.2). Due to flood constraints at that time both were located within Walton Highway

14.25.4 Policy G120.2 Walton Highway- Land north of School Road was allocated by the SADMP (2016) and has since benefitted from full planning permission 16/00482/OM & 17/01360/RMM)) for 10 dwellings. The site has been built out, so therefore, the allocation has been removed from the plan and has been included within the development boundary.



14.25.1 G120.1 Walton Highway - Land adjacent to Common Road

Site Allocation

Policy G120.1 Walton Highway - Land adjacent Common Road

Land amounting to 0.83 hectares as shown on the Policies Map is allocated for residential development of at least 10 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will integrate with the design of the development and how drainage will contribute to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the Sustainable Drainage System (SuDS) should be included with the submission;
- 3. Demonstration of safe access and visibility to the satisfaction of Norfolk County Council Highways Authority;
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

- 14.25.1.1 The allocated site is situated south-east of Walton Highway, on the edge of the built extent of the village facing onto detached bungalows on Common Road. The site comprises of Grade 2 (good quality) agricultural land currently in marginal arable use. Although development would result in the loss of productive agricultural land, the entire settlement consists of either excellent or good quality agricultural land but the need for additional housing to sustain existing village services outweighs this constraint.
- 14.25.1.2 Landscape features on the site includes boundary hedgerows and a number of small trees within the site. Other than this, there are no significant landscape features.
- 14.25.1.3 The surrounding area is predominantly residential in character with existing housing on the north, east and partly to the west and open fields to the south. It is considered that development in this location would be well related to the character of the surrounding area with minimal landscape and visual impacts in comparison to other considered sites. Views are mostly restricted to near distance from adjacent roads and properties. In the wider views that are available from the south, development would be seen against the backdrop of the existing settlement.
- 14.25.1.4 Development of the site would form a continuation of housing along Common Road. Immediately opposite the site, on the other side of Common Road is existing linear frontage development. Walton Highway is largely characterised by this pattern of development and the site lends itself to this form of development. In addition, the site is within reasonable walking distance to some services in the village although there is a general scattered distribution of services in the village. The local Highway Authority identified no constraints in terms of access or adequacy of the road network provided safe access and visibility can be demonstrated.
- 14.25.1.5 In line with the principles of the sequential test, the allocated site is in a lower flood risk area (tidal flood zone 2) compared to other higher risk areas in the settlement (tidal flood zone 3). A flood risk assessment is required prior to development as set in the allocation policy above.
- 14.25.1.6 In summary, it is considered that the site is of sufficient scale to accommodate 10 dwellings at a density consistent with its surrounding and without detriment to the form and character of the locality.
- 14.25.1.7 This site benefits from full planning permission (16/00023/OM & 19/01130/RMM, 20/00687/F) for 10 dwellings

14.26 Welney

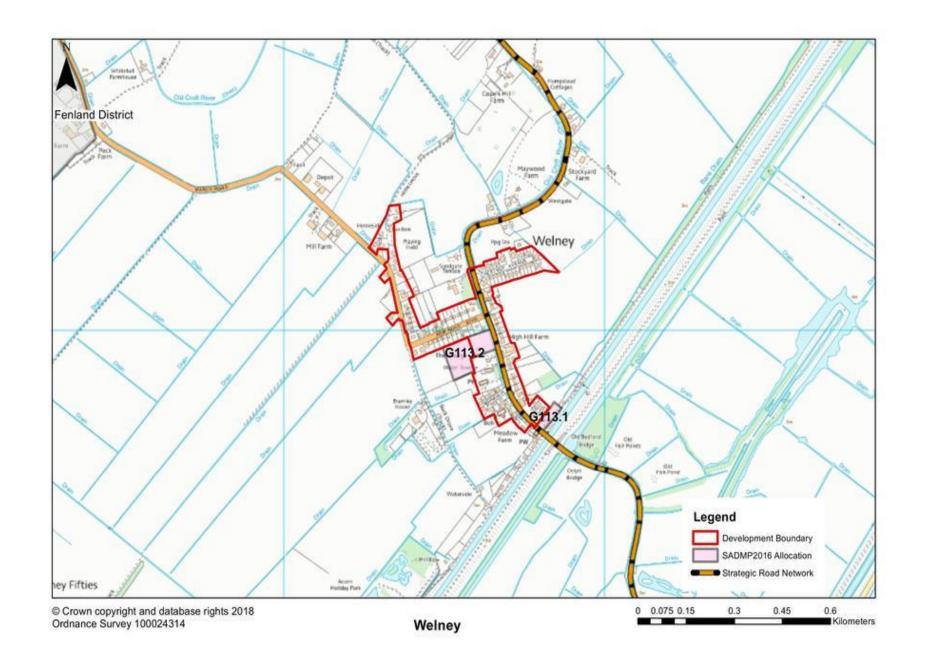
Rural Village

Description and Background

14.26.1 The village of Welney is situated to the southwest of the Borough, 10 miles southwest of Downham Market and 13 miles south of Wisbech. The village lies adjacent to the Old Bedford River and the River Delph and is in curved linear form either side of Main Street, the A1101.

14.26.2 The Parish of Welney has a population of 542(<u>64</u>). The village has a limited range of facilities which include a school, pub, parish hall and playing field with sports pavilion. Welney stands alongside a Wildfowl and Wetlands Trust nature reserve which is internationally designated for its biodiversity, and in particular bird species. The reserve covers approximately 420 hectares in area.

14.26.3 The allocated sites are considered by the Council to have the least impact on the form and character of the settlement and its setting within the countryside. The SADMP 2016 did make 2 allocations for at least 20 dwellings across the 2 sites.



14.26.1 G113.1 Welney - Former Three Tuns/Village Hall

Site Allocation

Policy G113.1 Welney - Former Three Tuns/Village Hall

Land amounting to 0.25 hectares at the Former Three Tuns/Village Hall, as identified on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 7 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with the following:

- 1. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 2. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards;
- 3. Any proposal should be accompanied by sufficient information, including drainage arrangements, to demonstrate that there will be no adverse effect on the Ouse Washes Special Area of Conservation, Special Protection Area, and Ramsar;
- 4. Vehicular access shall be taken from Main Street.

Site Description and Justification

14.26.1.1 The allocated site is situated towards the south east of the village. The site is adjacent to the Old Bedford River and a Special Area of Conservation, which in turn adjoins the Ouse Washes Sites of Specific Scientific Interest, Ramsar and Special Protection Area. The site is well located in terms of proximity to the school and access to services and will form a natural extension to the village in keeping the existing character and form.

- 14.26.1.2 The site is brownfield land and development is linked to the relocation and replacement of the existing village hall. There was a previous planning permission for seven houses on the site, but this has now expired. The Council considers the site is capable of accommodating the 7 residential units required in the settlement at a density reflecting that of the surrounding area. The local highways authority has no objection to this site providing safe access is achieved from Main Street.
- 14.26.1.3 The whole of the settlement is within Flood Zone 3 and most of the settlement is within the hazard zone. A small area of the allocated site falls partially within a hazard zone however the Council considers due to the brownfield nature of this site and the location within the settlement it is appropriate to develop on this land.
- 14.26.1.4 The Plan's Habitats Regulations Assessment Report identified the need for checks to ensure no adverse impact on the nearby designated nature conservation areas, and these are included in the policy.
- 14.26.1.5 The majority of views of the site are limited to the near distance from adjacent roads, properties and public rights of way. Medium and long-distance views from the wider landscape are possible from across the field to the east. In these views the site is seen in the context of the existing village.
- 14.26.1.6 The Council considers this site to be favourable in Welney due to its accessibility and brownfield nature.

14.26.2 G113.2 Welney - Land off Main Street

Site Allocation

Policy G113.2	Welney -	 Land off 	Main	Street
---------------	----------	------------------------------	------	--------

Land amounting to 1.25 hectares off Main Street, as identified on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 13 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with the following:

- 1. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 2. Improvements to the footway network and safe access to the site Main Street to the satisfaction of the highway authority;
- 3. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards;
- 4. Any proposal should be accompanied by sufficient information, including drainage arrangements, to demonstrate that there will be no adverse effect on the Ouse Washes Special Area of Conservation, Special Protection Area, and Ramsar;
- 5. The design and layout of the development shall preserve the significance of the Grade II* listed Church of St Mary the Virgin.

14.26.2.1 The allocated site is situated towards the south west of the village. The site is adjacent to the Old Bedford River and a Special Area of Conservation, which in turn adjoins the Ouse Washes Sites of Specific Scientific Interest, Ramsar and Special Protection Area. The site is well located in terms of the overall position within the village, proximity to the school and access to services. The development of the site would be facilitated by its open character and the lack of mature trees within the field itself.

14.26.2.2 The site is currently low-grade agricultural land. The Council considers the site is capable of accommodating the 13 residential units required in the settlement at a density reflecting that of the surrounding area. The local highways authority has no objection to this site providing safe access is achieved accompanied by improvements to the footpath network.

14.26.2.3 The whole of the settlement is within Flood Zone 3 and most of the settlement is within the hazard zone. The Parish Council in their response to the Preferred Options Consultation would like to see an additional allocation up to 20 dwellings in order maintain the vitality of the village.

14.26.2.4 The Plan's Habitats Regulations Assessment Report identified the need for checks to ensure no adverse impact on the nearby designated nature conservation areas, and these are included in the policy.

14.26.2.5 The majority of views of the site are limited to the near distance from adjacent roads, properties and public rights of way. Medium and long-distance views from the wider landscape are possible from across the field to the west. In these views the site is seen in the context of the existing village.

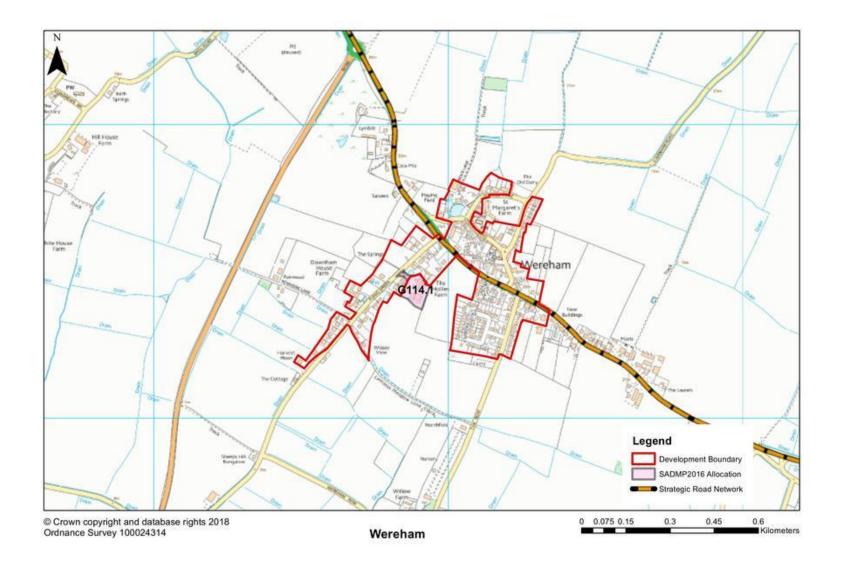
14.26.2.6 The site has come forward with a full planning proposal and this details 17 dwellings. (18/00195/FM).

14.27 Wereham

Rural Village

Description

- 14.27.1 The village of Wereham is situated six miles southeast of Downham Market. The older part of the village is focused around the church and village pond, with more recent development forming a linear pattern along Stoke Road and Flegg Green.
- 14.27.2 The Parish of Wereham has a population 859(65). The village has a limited range of services and facilities which include a pub, a bus route and other employment uses.
- 14.27.3 Wereham is designated a Rural Village capable of accommodating modest growth to support essential rural services. The SADMP 2016 did make an allocation of at least 8 dwellings.



14.27.1 G114.1 Wereham - Land to the rear of 'Natanya', Hollies Farm, Flegg Green

Site Allocation

Policy G114.1 Wereham - Land to the rear of 'Natanya', Hollies Farm, Flegg Green

Land amounting to 0.77 hectares, as identified on the Policies Map, is allocated for residential development of at least 8 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with the following:

- 1. Provision of safe access being achieved from Flegg Green to the satisfaction of the local highway's authority;
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will be incorporated into the development to avoid discharge to the public surface water network, and also to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the SUDS should be included with the submission;
- 3. Provision of affordable housing in line with the current standards.

- 14.27.1.1 The allocated site is located to the south of the settlement and is a brownfield site, this previously developed land has not been in employment uses for some time, it is currently containing a number of dilapidated storage structures and is unlikely to be used for employment purposes going forward. The surrounding area consists of residential housing development along Flegg Green. The site is adjacent to the development boundary with open fields to the south.
- 14.27.1.2 It is considered that development on the site would not be visually intrusive in the landscape. Views of the site are limited to near distance from adjacent roads and properties. Redevelopment of the site has the potential to positively contribute to the street scene and local area. There are few opportunities for medium and long-distance views, in these limited views, development would be seen in the context of the existing built form.
- 14.27.1.3 Development of the site would form an extension onto the rear of existing housing development along Flegg Green. The site is located relatively close to services and facilities within the village. Access is obtainable from Flegg green, as supported by Norfolk County Council as the local highway authority; this is subject to demonstration of safe access.
- 14.27.1.4 The site is identified in the Sustainability Appraisal as a suitable option for development in comparison to other options. It is of sufficient scale to accommodate 8 dwellings at a density consistent with its surrounding without detriment to the form and character of the locality. The Parish Council made no objections to the allocation. The site is situated away from the Wereham Conservation Area and development would not have an impact on the intrinsic beauty and distinctive character of this heritage asset.
- 14.27.1.5 The site benefits from full planning permission for 10 dwellings. (16/01378/FM).

14.28 West Newton

Rural Village

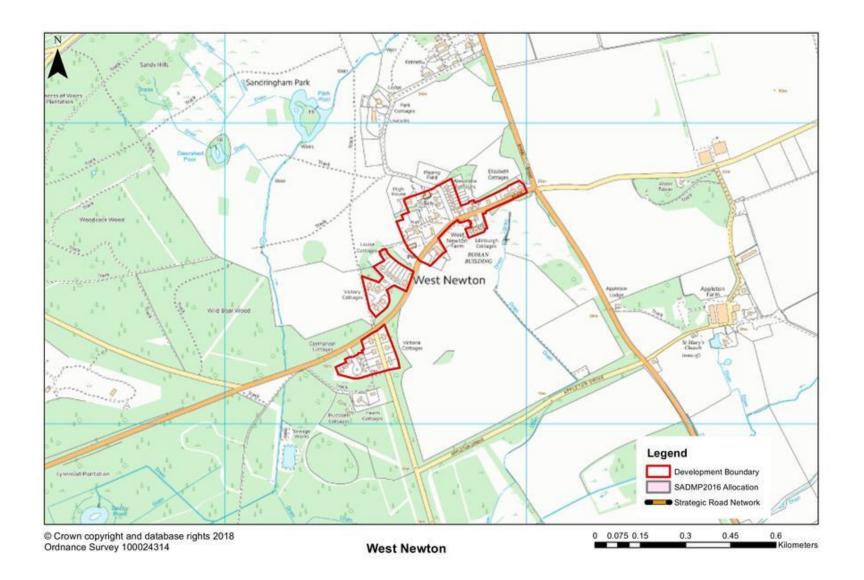
Description

14.28.1 West Newton is a small village located about eight miles northeast of King's Lynn. The village has strong links with Sandringham Estate, encompassing a series of estate cottages within a woodland setting located next to a church. The settlement is partly within Norfolk Coast AONB.

14.28.2 West Newton is located in the Parish of Sandringham, which has a population of 176(<u>66</u>). West Newton supports a primary school, social club, village shop and local bus service, but is otherwise limited in service provision.

14.28.3 West Newton has a small population size and an average level of services for its designation as a Rural Village.

14.28.4 The SADMP (2016) did not make an allocation for West Newton as no sites were available.



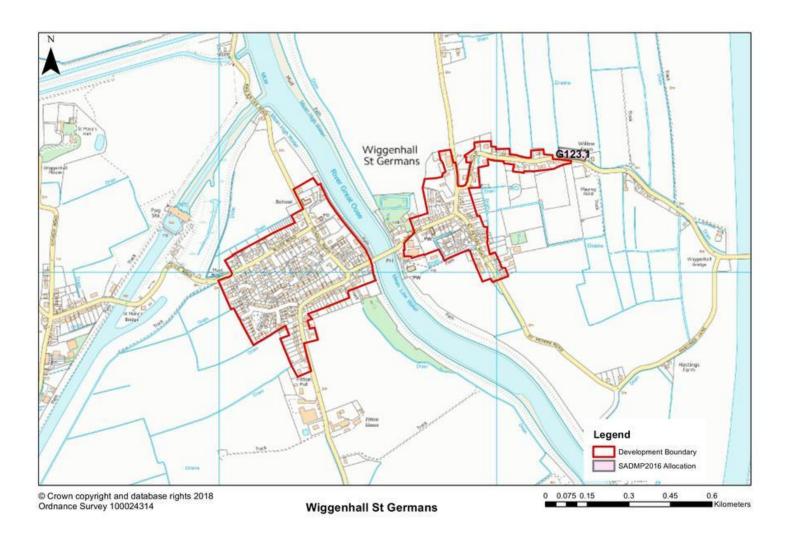
14.29 Wiggenhall St. Germans

Rural Village

Description

14.29.1 Wiggenhall St. Germans is a large village situated either side of the River Great Ouse at an ancient crossing point, five miles south of King's Lynn. The river meanders through the village and is an important feature of the village but does not dominate its traditional Fenland character. The population of the Parish was recorded as 1,373. (67)The services in the village include a school, church, bus service, shop, and pub.

14.29.2 Wiggenhall St. Germans is designated a Rural Village, capable of accommodating modest growth to sustain essential rural services. The SADMP 2016 did make an allocation of at least 5 dwellings.



Wiggenhall St. Germans - Land North of Mill Road

Site Allocation

Policy G123.1 Wiggenhall St. Germans - Land north of Mill Road

Land amounting to 0.4 hectares north of Mill Road as shown on the policies map is allocated for residential development of at least 5 dwellings.

Development will be subject to compliance with all of the following:

- 1. Submission of a Flood Risk Assessment (FRA) that should address all forms of flood risk (coastal inundation, fluvial, pluvial and groundwater). The FRA should explain how surface water drainage will be managed. The FRA must demonstrate how the development would provide wider sustainability benefits to the community that outweigh the risk associated with flooding and that the development would be safe for its lifetime without increasing flood risk elsewhere and, where possible, would reduce flood risk overall. The FRA should also suggest appropriate mitigation (flood resiliency measures);
- 2. Submission of details showing how sustainable drainage measures will be incorporated into the development to avoid discharge to the public surface water network, and also to the amenity and biodiversity of the development. A suitable plan for the future management and maintenance of the SUDS should be included with the submission;
- 3. Visibility splays on the road access appropriate for approach speeds of 30mph and offsite highway works to the lay-by, being achieved to the satisfaction of the local highway authority
- 4. Provision of affordable housing in line with current standards

14.29.1.1 The allocated site is situated north of Mill Road, Wiggenhall St. Germans. The site is situated at the edge of the settlement but is adjacent to the settlement with its south-east boundary immediately abutting the development boundary. Open fields border the site on the northern boundary with dwellings neighbouring the site to the east and west of the site. The site comprises of greenfield, grade 2 (good quality) land and development would have an impact on food production as the site in agricultural use.

14.29.1.2 There are no significant landscape features within the site other than boundary drain and existing Public Right of Way to the east of the site. The site is subject to high flood risk (FZ3) and is located in a Hazard Zone. The site is not screened from the wider landscape on the northern side but in this view, development will be viewed against the backdrop of the existing village. As such it is considered development on the site is not likely to harm the landscape character and visual amenity of the locality. Directly opposite the site there is a local facility with a football field being located there.

14.29.1.3 Development would form a continuation of existing housing on Mill Road without detriment to the form and character of the locality. In terms of visual and landscape impacts development would mostly be seen in the backdrop of the existing settlement and would not cause significant harm to the visual amenity of the area. The site access is obtainable from Mill Road as supported by the Local Highway Authority subject to the design and layout.

14.29.1.4 The site is identified to be the least constrained site over other considered sites in the settlement and is of a sufficient scale to accommodate the 5 dwellings sought in the village at a density that is consistent with its surrounding area.

14.29.1.5 The site benefits from outline planning permission for 4 dwellings (18/02190/O)

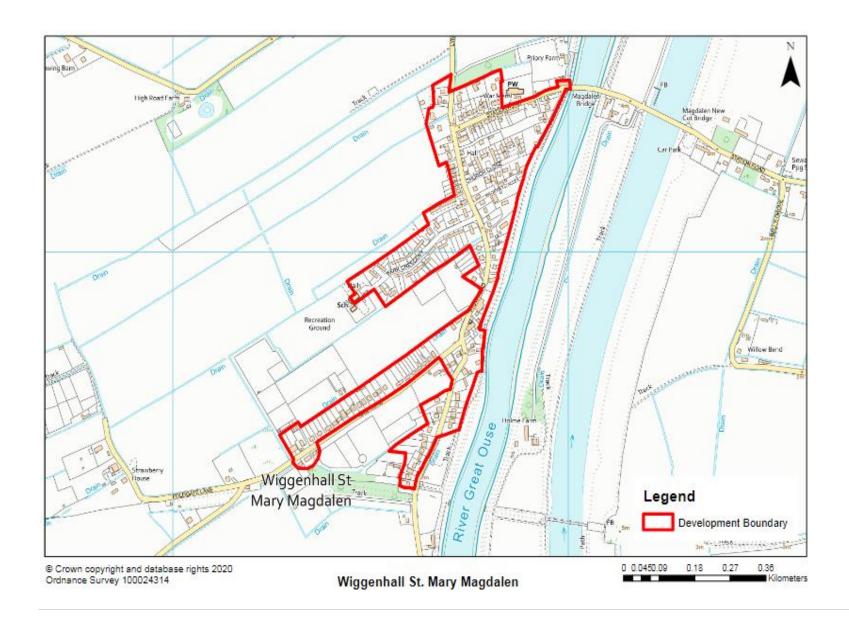
14.30 Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen

Rural Village

Description

14.30.1 The village of Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen is situated on the west bank of the Rive Great Ouse; seven miles south of King's Lynn. The river clearly defines its eastern edge. In other directions, however, the village is less clearly defined. The area of the village is flat with few trees of significance and there is no obvious focal point; the church and pub being at the northern end of the village near to the bridge in the older part of the village. Most of the older buildings are two-storey, some having small front gardens. There are, however, a considerable number of bungalows and much newer development has been of this type. Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen has a few services including a school, shop and a pub. The Parish of Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen has a population of 729. (68)

14.30.2 Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen is designated as a Rural Village. The SADMP 2016 did make an allocation for at least 10 dwellings under Policy G124.1 Wiggenhall St. Mary Magdalen- Land on Mill Road. However, due to review and the site unable to be delivered within the local plan period the site has been deallocated.

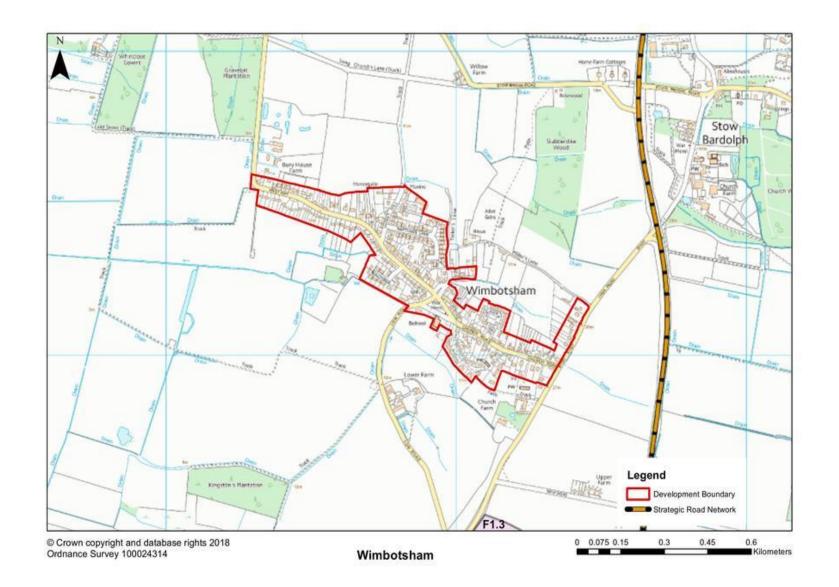


14.31 Wimbotsham

Rural Village

Description

- 14.31.1 The village of Wimbotsham lies just over a mile to the north of Downham Market. The basic village form is linear, with some growth extending out from the main route through the village. The village centre has an attractive feel which is designated a Conservation Area around Church Road, The Street and the village green which form the centre of the village. The Parish of Wimbotsham has a population of 664(69). The village retains a church and chapel, a primary school, pub and shop as well as a number of independent businesses.
- 14.31.2 Wimbotsham is designated a Rural Village. Th SADMP sought to make an allocation for approximately 6 new dwellings. Of the sites put forward for consideration, those within the village and to the northern edge were not considered suitable because of their potential adverse impact on the character of the settlement and its Conservation Area, a view that was supported by Historic England. The sites were also considered not accessible by the local highway's authority. Submitted sites on the southern edge of the village are generally not accessible.
- 14.31.3 The sites to the south of the village are also parts of larger parcels straddling the gap between Wimbotsham and Downham Market. These have been considered in terms of their potential to provide expansion northward of Downham Market, while maintaining a significant gap between the town and Wimbotsham. Therefore, have been considered as part of the Downham Market section (see earlier section in this document).
- 14.31.4 The Borough Council considers that the sites which remain as options in the settlement are large sites which abut Wimbotsham and Downham Market. Therefore, no sites have been identified that, in terms of the form, character and servicing constraints of the village, are considered suitable to allocate for residential development.



14.32 Wormegay

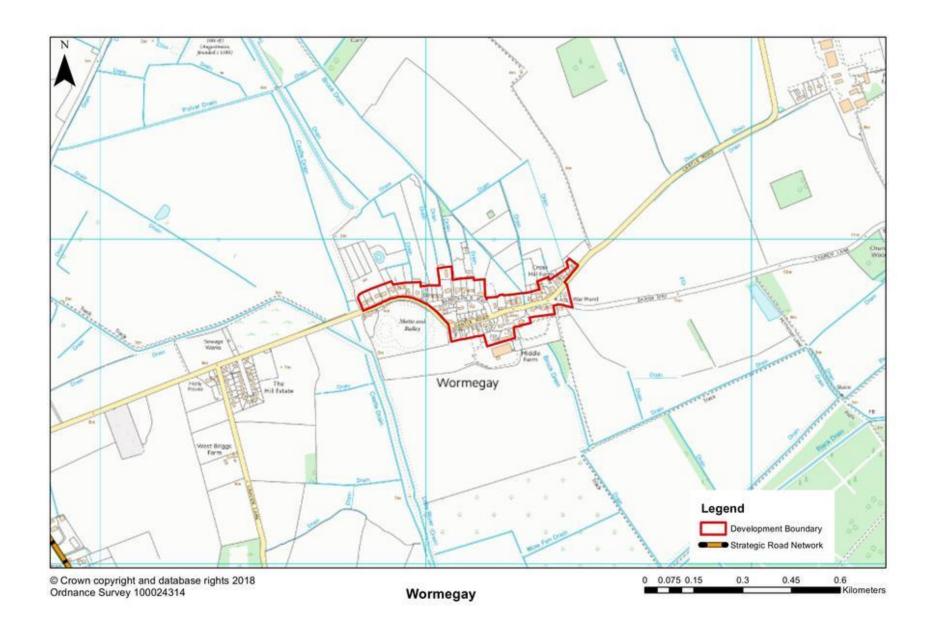
Rural Village

Description

14.32.1 Wormegay is a small village that lies six miles south of King's Lynn and eight miles north of Downham Market, a short distance from the A134. The village has a population of 359(70). The village is linear in form with development along Castle Road, and more recently Bardolph's Way. There is an abrupt transition from the built extent of the village into open countryside, and it is important to recognise the significant trees around the castle.

14.32.2 The limited local services in the village include a school, a commutable bus route and employment uses.

14.32.3 Wormegay is designated a Rural Village, capable of accommodating modest growth to support essential rural services. The SADMP sought to make an allocation in the region of 3 new dwellings. However, no sites have been identified that are suitable for residential development in terms of form, character, access and servicing constraints of the village. Therefore, the Council has not allocated land for housing in Wormegay.



15 Smaller Villages and Hamlets

Link to draft policy and comments in full received from the draft consultation stage:

Local Plan Review 2019 - Keystone (objective.co.uk)

Consideration of issues:

- Most of the comments referred to development boundaries for a variety of areas including: Barroway Drove, Congham, Gayton Thorpe and Runcton Holme.
- All DB queries have been dealt with in a separate paper.
- A selection of comments referred to CPRE Pledge

Officer Recommendation:

Amend the text accordingly with reference to adopted neighbourhood plans and changed wording to LP26.

Development boundaries have been dealt with in a separate paper. However, new map required for Congham DB in reference to Parish Council comments.

Supporting text:

Introduction

- **15.0.1** The following settlements are classed as Smaller Village and Hamlets (SVAH's) within the Settlement Hierarchy.
- **15.0.2** These settlements do not have any specific site allocations. However, modest levels of development can still take place as each of the Smaller Villages and Hamlets has a development boundary.
- **15.0.3** Overall development proposals would be judged against the range of polices within the Local Plan and any adopted neighbourhood plans. In particular development will need to be consistent with Local Plan Policy LP04 Development Boundaries. Development outside of these Boundaries could potentially take place, providing it is consistent with Local Plan Policy LP26- Residential Development Reasonably Related to Existing Settlements.

Smaller Villages and Hamlets (37)					
Barroway Drove	Crimplesham	Pentney	Tottenhill		
Barton Bendish	Gayton Thorpe	Ringstead	West Acre		
Bawsey	Hay Green	Roydon	West Dereham		
Blackborough End	Holme next the Sea	Saddlebow	West Rudham		
Boughton	Lakesend	Salters Lode	Whittington		
Brookville	Leziate	Shouldham Thorpe	Wiggenhall St Mary the Virgin		
Burnham Norton	Methwold Hythe	South Creake	Wretton		
Burnham Overy Town	Nordelph	Stanhoe			
Burnham Thorpe	North Creake	Tilney cim Islington			
Congham	North Runcton	Titchwell			

Summary of Comments & Suggested Response:

Consultee	Nature of Response	Summary	Consultee Suggested Modification	Officer Response/ Proposed Action
				Noted.
Mr Michael Rayner, CPRE Norfolk	Object	15.0.3- Having given settlement boundaries to these smaller villages within which modest levels of development may take place, it is unreasonable to also allow for the potential of additional development outside the settlement boundaries under Policy LP26. These smaller settlements may be able to sustain modest infill development within the settlement boundaries, but development outside is likely to be unsustainable as wellbeing against the strategy to conserve and enhance the countryside recognising its intrinsic character and beauty, the diversity of its landscapes, heritage and wildlife, and its natural resources to be enjoyed by all	with Local Plan Policy LP26- Residential Development adjacent to existing settlement Policy.	The response given in LP26 relates to this point. LP26 is designed to provide a flexible framework for sustainable development to take place in a sensitive manner. Modest levels of development are supported as long as they are consistent with a range of policies within the local plan including sustainability and conserving the countryside
Mr T Richardson	object	It is considered that the development boundary as applied to North Runcton does not reflect the extent to the village development- as opposed to the agricultural and common land that lies beyond. The site at Common Lane forms part of a former garden and has no functional relationship to the Common to the west or the fields to the south; it is therefore considered to be part of the village and consideration of aerial phots going back 20 years confirm that it has been garden for a significant period. The site has no alternative use - having been separated from the main house following its redevelopment and it would represent a sensible rounding off of the village form in this instance.	on the attached plan (45 Common Lane, North Runcton) be included within the development boundary for the village of North Runcton.	Noted. Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.

		The proposed inclusion of the site within the development boundary for North Runcton would not create a precedent as the circumstances of the site and its relationship to the open countryside beyond are very particular.		
Mr Andrew Page	Object	Broadgate Lane but this land was considered to be in open countryside reference planning refusal 17/00812/F which was upheld at appeal. Any further linear development along St Andrews Lane will	amended to the stop on the western boundary of Deerwood with 33 & 34 St Andrews Lane	Noted. Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
Mr & Mrs B Johnson	mixed	The introduction of development boundaries is supported.		Noted. Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
(2 comments)		Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.		ucait with in a separate paper.

		2. Barroway Drove- The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of the village, which comprises of and is characterised by ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries such as Boughton, where recent and approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary.		
Holkham Estate	Mixed	The National Planning Policy Framework (NPPF) (Feb 2019) sets out at paragraph 35 the tests for Local Plans to be found sound. It is necessary for Local Plans to be: positively prepared, justified, effective and consistent with national policy. These representations are made in this context. New Residential Development at Smaller Villages. The NPPF acknowledges that "Small and medium sized sites can make an important contribution to meeting the housing requirement of an area, and are often built-out relatively quickly" (para 68). Paragraph 78 of the NPPF advises that "Planning policies should identify opportunities for villages to grow and thrive, especially where this will support local services. Where there are groups of smaller settlements, development in one village may support services in a village nearby." In addition paragraph 77 advises in respect of rural housing that "Local planning authorities should support opportunities to bring forward rural exception sites that will provide affordable housing to meet	S II	upport appreciated for 15.0.2 & 3. In reference to point LP01 this is overed in another section.

		is consistent with Local Plan Policy LP26 - Residential Development adjacent to existing settlement Policy." Support is also given to this acknowledgement within the Local Plan.	
		Local Plan. Despite the above acknowledgments at paragraph 15.0.2 and 15.0.3 of the Draft Local Plan, Policy LP01 'Spatial Strategy' suggests that 5 dwellings will come forward in total across the plan period. This figure appears to be relatively low. It is suggested that the Council produces evidence about the potential for windfall sites to inform the figure quoted at Policy LP01.	
Mrs Rachel Curtis, North Runcton Parish Council	Object	Smaller Villages and Hamlets. We note the reintroduction of a village development boundary. We are not quite clear about the significance of this in respect of it replacing the current SADMP policy DM3. We note that the Hardwick ward is not illustrated in the description of North Runcton – although you may consider it is covered under West Winch Policy E2.1/E2.2.	Noted.
			Noted.

Mrs Kate Sayer, Congham object Congham-Summary Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper. This Parish Council The Local Plan review identifies a number of changes to the Congham development boundary which has been change has been analysed and the * Reduce the change will be made. extended on the west of St Andrews Lane to the development junction with Broadgate Lane, in contradiction of a boundary to the west of planning application which was refused in 17/00812/F. St Andrews Lane. west of Deerwood. The boundary has also been modified in the Little Congham settlement complex adjacent to the Cricket Field (HO62), to be protected as open B1153. There has already been significant development in this space under the LP23 small rural village in the last three years which further policy. exacerbates transport movements along this very narrow St Andrews Lane. Vehicles can only move in single file, * Reject the site using gateways and 3 passing places; agricultural allocation HO63 to the machinery movements along this very narrow lane have north of Low Rd already caused damage to property as it passes through Congham. the centre of the village near the Anvil and has cut away the banks along the side of the lane bringing soil onto the * Provide a suitable lane. This village has been designated open countryside Transport solution for and previous planning applications have been built in open access to the town countryside rather than in infill locations. The Parish centre via the A148 / Council therefore expects the boundary to be taken back Grimston Rd. to the edge of the bungalow Deerwood. The map of the Congham settlement does not include the development boundary along Low Rd and it therefore appears to be in the Key centre of Grimston; this is not the case, as the north side of Low rd is in the parish of Congham and all residents in Low Rd Congham wish to remain on the edge of open countryside. The Parish

Council would respect the residents of view on Low Rd and object to any development at HO63, currently designated

	as greenfield, and as it is in Congham village - open countryside. Contrary to the comments on Open Space/ Green Infrastructure in the HELAA document, the open space (Congham Cricket Field) between Congham Hall and the residential development along Low Rd is a vital recreational space which has previously had a planning application for a row of 3/4 houses along its edge, which was refused. This open space requires protection under the LP23 policy as it is regularly used for a range of recreational uses for both Congham and Grimston residents. Congham Parish would strongly object to the HELAA site HO62. Access into Kings Lynn along the A148 Grimston Rd. Congham has previously supported South Wootton in their concerns re traffic along this route, which is already congested at specific times in the day. This is the main route into the the town centre for residents from the north and the east. It is also an essential business route to the North Lynn industrial estate as well as providing access for heavy lorries to access the docks. The transport policy, in relation to the 600 housing development on top of other developments along this route, will need more serious consideration and assessment.	
Ms Sarah Bristow, Gayton ob Parish Council (2 comments submitted same text)	Oject Gayton Thorpe- We recognise that, as part of the Neighbourhood Plan, the community has the opportunity to (re)define the development boundary of Gayton Thorpe. Nevertheless, the NP is currently not 'made' and so the following comments apply until it is. The idea of development	It is the grant of the qualifying body who are doing a neighbourhood plan to decide what they deem suitable for the development boundary for their area.

		boundaries in Gayton Thorpe is a new one. Previously, the policy has been along the lines of 'modest levels of development to support the needs of the community'. Introducing development boundaries along with policy LP25 and LP26 (although we suggest elsewhere that LP26 is deleted) means that a development boundary is a bit like a magnet — the development boundary is expected to grow. I.e. new development is expected to start against an existing development boundary. Comments: - Why aren't all the groupings of buildings in GT surrounded by a development boundary? for example, Great Barn Farm and its cottages which doesn't have a development boundary? - Development Boundaries seem to be a contradiction in terms if they can be (re)moved to suit borough requirements without consideration of a consultation with village residents.	
Mrs Sarah Bristow, Gayton Parish Council (2 comments submitted same text)	mixed	General comments on Policy G41.1 Why, with the current planning permission of 'at least 23 houses' which has now turned into 40 houses has Gayton been allocated an additional 10 houses? With windfall sites outside of your calculations, figures are already inaccurate and this goes against the Borough's Local Plan.	Noted. This comment refers to section 'KRSC'-Gayton G41.1.
Mr & Mrs D Blakemore	Mixed	The introduction of development boundaries is supported. Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas	Support acknowledged. Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.

		which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.	
Mr Ian Cable	mixed	Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
Mr N Good	object	Barroway Drove- The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of the village, which comprises of and is characterised by ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries such as Boughton, where	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.

		recent and approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary.	
Mr R Garner	mixed	Barroway Drove- The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
(2 comments)		Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of the village, which comprises of and is characterised by ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries such as Boughton, where recent and approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary.	
		2. The introduction of development boundaries is supported. Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should eb consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.	

Mr A Golding (2 comments)	mixed	 Barroway Drove-The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of the village, which comprises of and is characterised by ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries such as Boughton, where recent and approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary. The introduction of development boundaries is supported. Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted. 	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
Mr David Miller	mixed	The introduction of development boundaries is supported. Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.

		built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted	
Mr & Mrs J Clarke	mixed	Barroway Drove- The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
(2 comments)		Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of	аван ини и верение раран
		the village, which comprises of and is characterised by	
		ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries	
		such as Boughton, where recent and	
		approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary.	
		Proposed development boundaries are	
		in consistent. In some villages the proposed	
		boundaries include areas which have recently	
		completed development, current development and	
		sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst	
		other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development	
		boundaries should be consistent to include existing	
		built up areas, those under development and those	
		with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will	
		provide the most up to date development boundaries	

		by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.	
Mrs A Garner (2 comments)	mixed	Barroway Drove- 1. The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of the village, which comprises of and is characterised by ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries such as Boughton, where recent and approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary. 2. The introduction of development boundaries is supported. Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
Wotton Brothers Farms	mixed	provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted. Barroway Drove-	

(2 comments)		1.The development boundary should be extended to include developed areas of The Drove/Cuckoo Road, which form an intrinsic part of the village, which comprises of and is characterised by ribbon development. As shown below. This would be consistent with other proposed village boundaries such as Boughton, where recent and approved development have been included within the proposed development boundary.	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.
		2. The introduction of development boundaries is supported. Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.	
Mr L Aldren	mixed	Proposed development boundaries are in consistent. In some villages the proposed boundaries include areas which have recently completed development, current development and sites with extant permission yet to be built. Whilst other proposed development boundaries exclude such areas. It is considered that proposed development boundaries should be consistent to include existing built up areas, those under development and	Development boundary queries will be dealt with in a separate paper.

		those with extant permissions yet to be built out. This will provide the most up to date development boundaries by the time the proposed development boundaries are adopted.	
Mr Andrew Carr, West Rudham Parish Council	object	CPRE Pledge	Noted. Housing Need is now prescribed by Government if they are unrealistic or unfounded than CPRE should take this up with Government. We need to be shown to meeting our Local Housing Need, ensure the Local Plan is up-to- date and 'sound' and that at least 5 years' worth of housing land supply is in place and attempt to meet the Housing Delivery Test.
Mr R G Pannell, Pentney Parish Council	object	CPRE Pledge	Noted. Housing Need is now prescribed by Government if they are unrealistic or unfounded than CPRE should take this up with Government. We need to be shown to meeting our Local Housing Need, ensure the Local Plan is up-to-date and 'sound' and that at least 5 years' worth of housing land supply is in place and attempt to meet the Housing Delivery Test.
Ms Christina Jones, Holme Next The Sea Parish Council	object	CPRE Pledge	Noted. Housing Need is now prescribed by Government if they are unrealistic or

			unfounded than CPRE should take up with Government. We need to shown to meeting our Local Hous Need, ensure the Local Plan is up date and 'sound' and that at least years' worth of housing land supp in place and attempt to meet the Housing Delivery Test.	be ing to- 5 oly is
Mrs J Bland, Fring Parish Meeting	object	CPRE Pledge	Noted. Housing Need is now prescribed I Government if they are unrealisti unfounded than CPRE should take up with Government. We need to shown to meeting our Local Hous Need, ensure the Local Plan is up date and 'sound' and that at least years' worth of housing land supp in place and attempt to meet the Housing Delivery Test.	c or this be ing to- 5